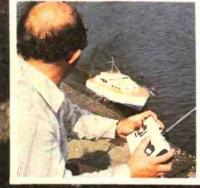
Easy to build projects for everyone

## EVERYGAY NOV 7 45p ELECTRONICS

## EE RADIO GONTROL SYSTEM







A COMPLETE
7 CHANNEL OUTFIT
PART 1-THIS MONTH

Special Offer SOLAR ALARM DUAL - TIME

3 FUNCTION GENERATOR
SABY ALARM
MW & LW RADIO TUNER



**Model TCSU1** 

Micro-Soldering Station

Model CX 17watts - 230 volts Model X25 25 watts 230 volts

A general purpose iron

also with a ceramic and

toughness combined with near-perfect insulation.

steel shaft to give you

Model CTC-24volts. Priced at £9.75(1.87

Model XTC-24volts. Priced at £9.75(1.87)



Accurate pin point temperature control between 65° and 400°C. Heating element and sensor built in tip of the iron for fast response. Interchangeable slide-on bits from 4.7mm(3/16°) down to side-onbits from 4.7mm(3/16.) down to 0.5mm. Zero voltage switching, no spikes. No magnetic field, no leakage. Supplied with miniature CTC(35-40watt) iron or XTC (50watt). TCSU1 soldering station with XTC or CTC iron £36 (6.44). Nett to Industry. Nett to Industry.

#### Model TCSU2-

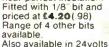
Specification as TCSU1 except temperature range 200°-400°C. Visual temperature indicators by square LED at 270,300,330 and 360°C. Priced at £42.50(7.50) Nett to Industry

270	300	330	360°c



A miniature iron with the element enclosed first in a ceramic shaft, then in stainless steel. Virtually leak-free. Only 7½" long Fitted with a 3/32" bit. £4.20(.98) Range of 5 other bits

available from ¼" down to Also available for 24 volts.



Spare element Model X25/240E

Spare element Model CX230E

#### **Model SK3 Kit**

#### Model SK4-Kit

#### Model SK1

#### Model MLX 12 yolts

#### ST3 Stand.



Contains both the model CX230 soldering iron and the stand ST3. Priced at £5.70(1.49) It makes an excellent present for the radio amateur or hobbyist.



With the model X25/240 general purpose iron and the ST3 stand. this kit is a must for every toolkit in the home. Priced at £5.70(1.49)



This kit contains a 15 watt miniature soldering iron. complete with 2 spare bits, a coil of solder, a heat sink and a booklet. How £5.95 (1.53)



The soldering iron in this kit can be operated from any ordinary car battery. It is fitted with 15 feet flexible cable and battery clips.
Packed in a strong plastic
envelope it can be left in a car, a boat or a caravan ready for soldering in the field. Price **£4.55** (1.14)



A strong chromium plated, steel spring screwed into a plastic base of high grade insulating material provides a safe and handy receptacle for all ANTEX models soldering irons.
Priced at £1.50 (.57)

V.A.T. + P&P as shown in brackets ()



Stocked by many wholesalers and retailers or direct from us if you are desperate.

lease :	send me	e the	Antex	colour	brochure	I enclose	cheque/P.0	/Giro	No.258	1000	

Please send the following .....

Antex Ltd., Freepost, Plymouth PL1 1BR Tel. 0752 67377



# Top value test equipment

#### LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER.

Low-cost hand held digital multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. 0.5% basic accuracy, auto polarity operation. 10 Mohm DC input

impedance. Reading to ± 1999.



Scales:
DC volts:
ImV to 1000V
(1% ± 1 digit accuracte).
AC volts:
ImV to 500V
(1% ± 2 digits accurate).
DC current:
IpA to 200mA (1% ± 1 digit accurate). Resistance: 10hm to 20 MOhms (1.5% ± 1 digit accurate). Power source: 9V battery or AC

PRICE

Size: 155 x 75 x 30 mm. 22 – 198

#### AC/DC 8 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

A new approved 8MHz version of last years' winner! The advance design features of this oscilloscope make it an absolute essential for industrial uses on production lines, in laboratories and schools. Ideal for radio and TV servicing, audio testing, etc.

Specifications:
Horizontal axis: Deflection sensitivity better than 250mWDIV, Vertical axis: Deflection sensitivity better than 10mV/DIV (1DIV—6mm), Bandwidth: 0.8MHz. Input Impedance: 1MOhm parallel capacitance 35pf. Time base: Sweep range: 10Hz –100kHz (4 ranges). Synhronization: Internal (–) Size: 200 x 155x 300 mm. Supply: 220/240 /50Hz. 22 – 9501.

You save because wé design, manufacture, sell and service. Tandy have over 7,000 stores and dealerships worldwide. Over 2,500 products are made

specifically for or by Tandy at 16 factories around the world. The quality of our products has been achieved by over 60 years of continuous technological advancement.

#### KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN THE U.S.A MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPLITER TRSRC

The largest electronics retailer in the world.

Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.

OVER 170 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE.

#### LOW-COST LCD MULTIMETER COMPONENTS AND PARTS

A portable, compact sized multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. Auto polarity operation, low battery indicator. 10 MOhm Input impedance.

	)
	Scales:
	DC volts:
	2-20-200-1000V
	AC volts:
	200 - 500V.
	DC current:
	2-20-200MA.
	Resistance:
ı	2-20-200-
ļ	2000 KOHM.
1	Power source:
1	9V battery or AC adaptor.
1	Size:
ı	37 x 85 x 130 mm.
1	22-197
1	- H

PRICE



CAT. No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
276-032	LED	4 for 69p
276-033	LED	2 for 48p
276-034	LED	2 for 59p
276 – 142	Infra-Red Emitter Detector Pair	£1.37
277 – 1003	12V DC Automotive Digital Clock Module	£17.52
276-9110	6 pin edge connector for 277–1003	40p
276 – 1373	Power Transistor Mounting Hardware	50p
276 – 1363	TO – 220 Heat Sink	60p
276 – 1364	TO – 3 Heat Sink	81p





Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area



Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome.

#### SEIKO MEMORY BANK

Calendar watch M354 Hours, mins., secs. Month, day, date in 12 or 24 hour format all indicated continuously Monthly calandar display month, year and all dates for any selected month over 80 year period. Memory bank function. Any desired dates up to 11 cen be stored in advanced 2 year battery life.



M11

Metac Price £79.50 SEIKO Alarm Chronograph

With WEEKLY Alarm. Hours, mins, secs, month date, day, am/pm. Weekly alarm - can be set for every day at designated time e.g. 6.30 am on Mon, Wed and Friday. Alarm set time displayed above time of day. Full stopwatch funct laptime, solit etc.



£89.95

M<sub>10</sub>

SEIKO Melody Alarm Chronograph

Chiming Alarm. plus chrono. Hours, mins, secs, date, day, 24 hour alarm, 12 hour chronograph, 1/10th secs, Laptime, 8sck light, Stalpless steel mineral diass.

METAC PRICE £92.95

M19

SEIKO Calculator Watch

Full specification calculator with memory, plus multi function watch. Hours, mins, secs, day, date, backlight, Automatic calendar. Long life battery.

£99.95



M27

#### **CASIO CHRONO** 95QS-3LB

Stainless steel case water resistant to 66 feet. Hours, mins, secs, am/pm, year, month, date, day. Auto-calendar pre-programmed until the year 2029. 12/24 hour. Stopwatch



£22.95

**M22** 

CASIO LADIES 86CL-23B-1

Elegant slim line. Stainless steel bracelet, fully adjustable. Hour, mins, 10 sec symbol second by flash, am/pm Month, date, day.
Auto-calendar preprogrammed for 28th day in Feb.
Accuracy per month 15 secs. Sattery life approx 15 months.



£29.95

**M23** 

**CASIO F-200 Sports Chrono** 

Attractive Mans watch In black resin with mineral glass. Hours, mins, secs, am/pm. Month, date, alpha-numeric day. Auto-calendar set 28th Feb. Stopwatch working range 1 hour, units 1/100 sec. Mode Net Time/lap/time/ 1st-2nd place times Accuracy approx 15 secs per month. Battery 12 months

£14.95

M24

**M36** 

CASIO ALARM CHRONO 81CS-36B

Hours, mins, secs, day, and also day, month and year perpetual automatic calend 100th sec chronograph to Net time/lan/time/1st

and 2nd place times. User optional 12/24 hr display. 24 Alarm. User optional, hourly chime. Backlight, mineral glass stainless steel. Water resistant to 100ft.

Sattery life approx 4 years

£34.95

M25

#### BELTIME Chronograph

(9-Functions) Hours, mins, secs, day, date, month. interchange feature automatic calendar, backlight, Net time/lap/time. Steinless steel bracelet. Sattery life 1 year.



£14.95

**M34** 

#### BELTIME Multi Alarm

29 Functions Hours, mins, secs, date, day. Alarm, chronograph, Light. Watch 8 functions. Alarm 4 functions. chronograph 17 functiona. Stainless ateel bracelet.

£29.95

46 **M35** 

£9.95

CASIO F-8C 3 Year Battery life.

Hours, mins, secs. am/pm. date, day. Auto calendar set 28th Feb Stooweatch function Accuracy 15 secs per month. Battery life approx 3 years.

CASIO CALENDAR 200

47CS-23B-1 Black. Stainless steel.

Hours, mins, 10 second symbol, second (by flash), am/pm. Month, day, date. Auto-calendar set from 1901 to 2009. Full month calendar display. Dual time function.

Accuracy 10 secs per month. Battery life.

SEIKO

approx 15 months. £59.95 M37

#### MELODY Multi Alarm Chronograph

Hours, mins, secs, Day, Date, Countdown alarm Dual time zone. 1/100th sec stopwatch. Lap/split time, 1st and 2nd place times, Melody test function.



DUAL TIME-ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Incorporating module of world famouse Japanese watch manufecture. Hours, mins, secs. days of week, month, day and date, 24 hour alarm 12 hour chronograph 1/10th secs, lap time, Back light, stainless steel case and brecelet, Mineral glass, Sattery hatch, long life bettery.



M12

**PICOQUARTZ** Microprocessor Alarm Chronograph

Multilanguage—day of the week can be set to English, French, German, Italian or Spanish. Chime – every fuli hour combined with a response signal, beeping at every pressing of the functions.
Can be switched off.
12-24 hour format. Sacklight. Chrono – 1, full scale chrono with lap, counting hours upto 24 hrs. Mins, secs, 1/100th secs. Two Alarm systems. Two time zones

£37.95



**CHRONOGRAPH** Hours, mina, secs

and day of the week Month date and day of the week Stopwatch display Hours, mins, secs up to 12 hours (mins, secs, 1/100 secs up to 20 minutes). Lap timing, Continuous time measurement of two competitors.



£56.00

**M33** 

£26.95

M30

£35.00

North & Midlands 67 High Street, DAVENTRY Northamptonshire Telephone: 03272 76545

**M32** 

South of England 327 Edgware Road. LONDON W.2 Telephone: (01) 723 4753



#### QUARTZ LCD 5 Function

Hours, mins, secs... month, date, auto calender, back-light, quality metal bracelet.



Guaranteed same day despatch. Very slim, only 6mm thick





110

The same

M1

#### **SOLAR QUARTZ LCD 5 Function**

Genuine solar panel with battery back-up. Hours, mins., secs., day, date. Fully adjustable bracelet. Back-light. Only 7mm thick.

£8.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.



**M2** 

QUARTZ LCD 11 Function

6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day, dafe, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price







**M3** 

£12.65



Guaranteed same day dispatch.

QUARTZ LCD

**ALARM 7 Function** 

M4

#### **MULTI ALARM** 6 Digits 10 **Functions**

- Hours, mins., secs. Months, date, day.
- Basic alarm.
- Memory date alarm. \* Timer alarm with dual.
- Time and 10 country
- · Back-light.

8mm thick.



**M5** 

**M9** 

#### **FRONT-BUTTON** Alarm Chrono

**Dual Time** 6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions. Constant display of hours and mins., plus optional seconds or date display. AM/PM Indication, month, date Continuous display of day, Stop-watch to 12 hours 59-9 secs., in 1/10 second steps. Split and lap timing modes.

**Dusl time zones** Only 8mm thick. Back-light, Fully adjustable open bracelet. Guaranteed same day dispetch

£22.65 M6

#### SOLAR QUARTZ LCD Chronograph with Alarm

**Dual Time Zone Facility** 

6 digits, 5 flags. 22 functions Solar panel with battery back-up. 6 basic functions. Stop-watch to 12 hours 59-9 secs., in 1/10 sec

Split end lap timing modes Duel time zones.
Alarm. 9mm thick. Beck-light. £27 Fully adjustable bracelet.

.95

#### ALARM CHRONO with 9 world time zones

- 6 digits, 5 flags.6 basic functions
- B further time zones
- Count-down slam Stop-wetch to 12 hours 59-9 secs.
- In 1/10 sec, steps.
  Spilt and timing modes.
- Alerm. 9 mm thick
- Back-light.
   Fully edjustable bracelet.

£29.65

**M8** 

#### SOLAR QUARTZ LCD Chronograph

Powered from soler pensi with bettery back-up. 6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins. Sollt and lan modes Beck-light, auto calendar. Only Bmm thick. Stainless steel bracelet

end beck. Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price

£13.65

Guaranteed same day despetch

QUARTZ LCD **Ladies Day Watch** 



£9.95

Guaranteed same day despatch

M15

#### QUARTZLCD **Ladies Fashion Watch**

Elegant bracelet in bronze/gold finish or silver colour. Hours, mins, secs, dey, date, becklight and auto calendar. Adjustable for the alliminest of wrists. State colour preference



£14.95

Guaranteed same day despatch

M17

#### QUARTZLCD **Ladies Cocktail Watch**

Highly functional watch which elso sulta those special occasions. Beautifully designed with a very thin bracelet which retains strength as well as elegance. Hours, mine, secs, day date. backlight and autocalender. Bracelet fully adjustable to sult slim wrists State gold or silver finish.

£19.95

Guaranteed same day despatch

M18

#### **HANIMEX** Electronic LED Alarm Clock



Features and Specification Features and Specification.

Mour immute display. Large LED display with p.m. and plarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Display bright/idm modes control. Size 5.15° x 3.93° x 2.36° [131mm x 11mm x 60mm]

Weight: 1.43 lbs |0.65 kg|.

AC power 220V.

£10.20 Thousands sold! Mains operated.

Guaranteed same day despatch.

#### **EXECUTIVE ALARM** WATCH

6 Functions plus Alarm; Conference signal, 5 minute snooze alarm. Conference signal sounds 4 secs., before main alarm to give advance warning and an option to cancel. Snooze sounds 5 mins. after main alarm and is always preceeded by the conference signal.



£14.95

M<sub>60</sub>

Payment can be made by sending cheque, postal order, Barclay, Access or American Express card

numbers. Write your name, address and order details clearly, enclose 40 pence per single item for post and packing or the amount stated in the advert. All products carry 1 year written guarantee and full money-back 10 day reassurance. Battery fitting and electronic ceilibration service is available to customers at any Metac shop. All prices include VAT currently at 15%.

Trade engulries - send for a complete list of prices for all the goods advertised plus many more not Trade enquiries – saint for a complete list of prices for all the goods advertised plus many more not shown also minimum order details.

Telephone orders: Credit card customers can telephone orders direct to Daventry (03272) 76545 or Edgware Rd. 01-723 4753 24 hours a day.

£24.95

#### **MACY QUARTZ** ANALOGUE

Automatic Calendar Day and Date infinite bracelet. This mans watch has elegance as well as the robust appearance provided by a watch with traditions features. Accuracy is provided by a quartz crystal powered by a ong life miniature battery.





Metac price breakthrough for an Alarm Chronograph with Dual Time

£18.95



#### **OUTSTANDING FEATURES**

- DUAL TIME. Local time always visible and you can set and recall any other time zone (such as GMT). Also has a light for night viewing.
- CALENDAR FUNCTIONS include the date and day in each time zone. CHRONOGRAPH/STOPWATCH
- displays up to 12 hours, 59 minutes, and 59.9 seconds.
- On command, stopwatch display freezes to show intermediate (split/lap) time while stopwatch continues to run. Can also switch to and from timekeeping and stopwatch modes without affecting either's operation.
- ALARM can be set to anytime within a 24 hour period. At the designated time, a pleasant, but effective buzzer sounds to remind or awaken you!

Guaranteed same day dispatch: M16





Metac Wholesale:

Service Enquiries 03272-77659 CALLERS WELCOME Shops open 9-30am-6.00



ELECTRONICS

North & Midlands 67 High Street, DAVENTRY Northamptonshire Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England 327 Edgware Road LONDON W.2 Telephone: (01) 723 4753





NASCOM MICROCOMPUTERS AND FULL SUPPORTING RANGE OF ITEMS TO ENABLE YOU TO WORK AT PROPER PROFESSIONAL LEVELS

- \* At newest reduced prices.
- ★ Widest possible range stocked
- ★ Information on request
- \* Enquiries from trade, industrial and educational users invited

Appointed distributors for the fine products of:

SIEMENS, ISKRA, RADIOHM, **VERO AND MANY OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS** 

It's a good deal better from

Dept.EE11, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.

Phone: Egham 3603. Telex 264475.

Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only), 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945

postage

in U.K. on orders list value £5 or over. If under, add 30p handling charge.

We give discounts

on C.W.O. orders, except for a few items marked Net or N In our catalogues.

5% £10 or more 10% £25 or more.
Not on Access or Barclay

a year.

card purchase orders.

We stabilise

prices.

by keeping to our printed price lists which appear but three or four times

 We guarantee all products brand new, clean and to maker's spec. No seconds, no surplus.

WE WILL SEND YOU
OUR 120-PAGE
CATALOGUE No. 9
FREE ON REQUEST.

Comprehensive, infor-mative, very well produced. Write, phone or call for your free copy, together with latest current price list.

#### TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City and Guilds Certificates: Telecommunications Technicians Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians **Technical Communications** Radio Servicing Theory Radio Amateurs **Electrical Installation Work MPT Radio Communications Certificate** 

Diploma Courses: Colour TV Servicing Electronic Engineering and Maintenance Computer Engineering and Programming Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

ICS	To: International Schools	Correspondence
	intertext House, London r telephone 622 9911	

Subject of Interest	 
	,
	Age:

#### CA3123E CA3130 CA3140 ICL7106E ICL7107 ICM7205 ICM7217A ICM7555 LD130 LM300H LM300H LM308 LM318 LM324 LM339 LM339 LM339 LM339 83/74LS365 24/74LS366 28/74LS367 30/74LS365 150/74LS375 41/74LS375 41/74LS374 48/74LS378 40/74LS670 40/74LS673 115/74LS674 WATFORD ELECTRONICS 200 85 70 795 4078 4081 4082 4085 4086 4089 4093 4094 4095 4096 4097 4098 35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9 209 314 314 65 175 109 99 64 64 96 53 80 67 7406 7407 ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. PAP ADD 30p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10-00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. VAT Export orders no V.A.T. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Please add 15% to total cost including P.A.P. We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 8.00 am 4.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available. 115] (ALSE) (ALS 74151 74153 74154 74155 74156 74157 74160 74161 74163 74163 74163 74163 74167 74170 74170 74LS912 74LS92 74LS93 77LS98 74LS98 74LS98 74LS98 74LS107 74LS107 74LS112 74LS113 74LS 4162 4163 4174 4175 4194 4408 4409 4410 4411 4412V 4415F LM399 LM391 AN LM392 AN LM391 AN LM391 AN LM391 AN LM392 AN LM3909 AN LM391 82 92 92 105 105 140 200 185 625 120 Saturday 8.00 am - 00 pm. Ample 100 polytope (Values are In µF) 400 V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10m, 15n 9p; 18n 10p; 22n, 33n 11p; 47n, 68n 14p; 100n 17p; 150n, 220n, 24p; 330n, 470n 45p; 680n 52p; 1µF 64p; 2µ 62p, 12p; 1µF, 2µ2 32p; 4µ7 36p. 1800 V: 3µF, 100n, 150n, 220n 11p; 330n, 470n 18p; 680n, 1µF 22p; 1µ5, 2µ2 32p; 4µ7 36p. 1000 V: 10nF, 18n, 20p; 22n 22p; 47n 28p; 100n 38p; 470n 33p; 1µF 175p. 4415V 4419 4422 TOOUGH TOOP, 1801, 2801, 2401 ALEAD CAPACITORS (250V) 10nF, 15n, 22n, 27n, 3p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n 10p; 220n, 330n 13p; 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1µF 22p; 1µ5 30p; 2µ2 34p. | FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS 13p; 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1µF 22p; 1µ5 30p; 2µ2 34p. 4433 44435 4440 4450 4451 490F 4490V 4501 4502 4503 4506 4507 4508 4511 4512 4520 13p; 470n 17p; 830n 18p; $1\mu$ F 22p; $1\mu$ S 30p; 2 $\mu$ Z 34p. ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in $\mu$ F) 500v: 10 40p; 47 58p; 250v: 100 59p; 63V 04 71; 0.1; 6,2; 2,5; 3,4 7,6; 8,8 10,15; 28p; 147, 32,5 012p; 300 27p; 50V 50, 100, 220 28p; 470 32p; 1000 50p; 40V: 22, 33, 9p; 100 12p; 2200, 3300 85p; 4700 98p; 35V: 10, 37p; 330, 470 32p; 1000 49p; 25V: 10, 22, 24 76e; 80, 100, 160 89; 220, 250 13p; 470, 640 25p; 1000 27p; 1500 30p; 2200 48p; 3300 62p; 4700 85p; 18V: 10, 40, 47, 68 7p; 100, 125 8p; 220, 330 330 14p; 470 18p; 1000 17p; 1500 30p; 2500 34p; 10V: 100 6p; 640 13p; 1000 14p. TAGEND TYPE: 450V: 100 $\mu$ F 180p; 70V: 4700 185p; 16V: 3300 33p; 2500 88p; 50V: 3300 150p; 2200 98p; 50V: 300 150p; 2200 99p; 10V: 15,000 35p; 4700 120p; 4700 120p; 30V: 300 85p; 2200 85p; 2000 + 2000 120p; 30V: 4700 90p; 25V: 6400 105p; 4700 85p; 3300 80p; 2200 85p; 2000 85p; 2000 + 2000 120p; 30V: 4700 90p; 25V: 6400 105p; 4700 85p; 3300 80p; 2200 80p. 74174 74175 74176 74177 74178 74180 74181 74182 74184 74185 74188 87 87 78 78 153 85 165 88 135 135 275 112 OPTO ELECTRONICS LEDS plus clips Til.209 Red 2" Red 2" Yellow Green 18 Square LED 36 ORP12 63 2NB777 45 7 Seg Displays LS400 Til.313 C Ch 3" 405 Til.312 C An 3" 405 Til.312 C An 3" 405 Til.312 C Ch 3" 405 Til.313 C Ch 3" 405 Til.314 C An 5" 415 Di.704 C Ct h 3" 405 Til.315 C Ch 3" 405 Til.316 C Th 3" 405 Til.317 C Ch 3" 405 Til.318 Til.322 C Ch 5" 115 Di.704 C Ch 3" 405 Di.704 C A. - 3" 480 Di.707 C. A. - 3" 480 FND357 MAN3840 175 LCD 3† digit 875 Til.307 675 SWITCHES TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS POTENTIOMETERS: (ROTARY) Carbon Track. 0·25W Log & 0·5W Linear Value. 500 Ω<sub>1</sub> K & ΔE (Lin. only) Single 27p 500 Δ<sub>1</sub> K & ΔE (Lin. only) Single 27p 500 Δ<sub>1</sub> K & ΔE (Lin. only) Single 27p 500 Δ<sub>1</sub> K & ΔE (Lin. only) Single 27p 500 Δ<sub>1</sub> K & ΔE (Lin. only) Single 27p 500 Δ<sub>1</sub> M & Single gang 78p MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS 74190 74191 74192 74193 74194 74195 74196 74197 74198 7150 75491 75492 95 98 98 98 98 93 80 150 175 92 7460 7470 7472 7473 7474 7475 \$60 325 395 410 MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{SLIDER POTENTIOMSTER} \\ 0.25 \text{W log and linear values } 50 \text{mm} \\ 5 \text{K} \, \Omega.500 \text{K} \, \Omega \, \text{single gang} \\ 10 \text{K} \, \Omega.500 \text{K} \, \Omega \, \text{single gang} \\ 30 \text{Self Stick Graduated Bezels} \\ 25 \text{p} \end{array}$ 120 160 170 420 1350 170 140 175 225 MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS 2-5-6pF, 3-10pF, 10-40pF 22p 5-25pF, 5-45pF, 60pF, 88pF 30p 74L8\* PRESET POTENTIOMETERS Vertical & Horizontal 0-1W 50 Ω—514Ω Miniature 0-25W 100 Ω—3-3M Ω Horiz 0-25W 200 Ω—4-7M Ω Vert 10p 74LS00 74LS01 74LS02 74LS03 74LS04 74LS05 74LS09 74LS10 74LS11 74LS12 74LS13 74LS15 74LS22 74LS22 74LS22 74LS22 74LS22 74LS27 74LS22 74LS27 74LS22 74LS30 74 7p 10p 10p COMPRESSION TRIMMERS 7489 7490 7491 7492 7493 7494 7495 7496 3-40pF, 10-80pF 30p; 25-190pF 33p 100 500pF 45p 1250pF 58p. 140 RESISTORS: Carbon Film, High Stability, Low Nolae, Miniature Tolerance 5%. Range Val. 1-99 100+ W 202-4M7 E24 2p 1p W 202-4M7 E12 2p 1p W 202-10M E12 5p 4p 2% Metal Film 100-1M 8p 4p 1% Metal Film 810-1M 8p 6p 100-POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 250 76 250 120 310 575 105 320 78 199 48 96 105 10pF 10 1nF 8p; 1-5nF to 10nF 10p. LCD 33 digit #75 TiL307 675 SWITCHES TOGGLE 2A 250V POPUT 28p DPDT 38p SPENDEN 54p TOGGLE SP 16 18p SP 16 18p SP 18 SILVER MICA (Values in pF) 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82, 83, 100, 120, 150, 180 9p each 220, 250, 300, 300, 300, 390, 800, 820 500, 820 15p each 20p each CERAMIC CAPACITORS: 50V 0-5pF to 10nF 4p; 22n to 100n 6p. S-Dec 350p T-Dec 400p U-Dec 'A' 465p U-Dec 'B' 699p EURO BREADBOARD £8-30. 210 UAA170 70 UAA180 198 198 85 130 415 74119 74120 74121 74122 74123 74125 TO3 +ve 7805 145p 7812 145p 7815 145p 7818 145p 70 UAA180 180 ZN414 85 ZN424E 210 ZN425E 398 ZN1034 -ve 7905 7912 EE TEACH-IN 220p 220p Complete kit of parts 15V 18V now avaliable £20.95. 30 MPSU06 35 MPSU06 31 MPSU06 31 QC26 12 QC28 12 QC35 14 DC36 18 QC41 30 QC42 30 QC43 30 QC43 30 QC70 30 QC70 30 QC71 30 QC71 30 QC72 31 QC76 25 QC81 28 QC83 28 QC84 28 QC83 28 QC84 28 QC83 28 QC83 28 QC84 28 QC71 28 TIP30 30 TIP31A 30 TIP33A 31 TIP33C 32 TIP33C 33 TIP41A 34 TIP41A 35 TIP41B 36 TIP41B 37 TIP33C 37 TIP33C 38 TIP41B 39 TIP33C 31 TIP33C 32 TIP33C 33 TIP41B 34 TIP41B 35 TIP41B 36 TIP41B 37 TIP33C 37 TIP33C 37 TIP33C 38 TIP41B 39 TIP33C 39 TIP33C 30 TIP33C 30 TIP33C 30 TIP33C 31 TIP33C 56 ZTX302 56 ZTX302 67 ZTX303 67 ZTX303 67 ZTX304 150 ZTX314 150 ZTX501 28 ZT TRANSISTORS 20 2N3707 25 2N3708 24 2N3708 24 2N3710 24 2N3710 26 2N3711 29 2N3713 18 2N3771 29 2N3713 18 2N3771 19 2N3713 15 2N382 25 2N3823 21 2N3666 36 2N3906 36 2N3906 36 2N3906 36 2N3906 37 2N3906 38 2N3906 38 2N3906 39 2N4037 40 2N3905 21 2N3906 21 2N39 7818 143p TO220 Plastic Casing 7805 85p 7905 7812 85p 7912 7815 85p 7915 7818 85p 7918 7824 85p 7924 BF179 BF180 BF194 BF195 BF195 BF197 BF198 BF200 BF224 BF256 BF257 BF257 BF258 BF259 20 BC171 20 BC172 20 BC177 20 BC177 224 BC178 38 BC182 24 BC183 40 BC184 40 BC184 40 BC184 40 BC213 40 BC213 70 BC214 40 BC213 170 BC214 42 BC307B 42 BC388 40 BC481 171 BC472 172 BC313 173 BC447 174 BC471 175 BC474 177 BC214 177 BC214 177 BC214 177 BC214 178 BC388 178 BC488 179 BC488 170 BC488 180 BC488 1 AC125 AC126 AC127 AC128 AC141 AC142K AC176 AC188 ACY17 ACY19 ACY20 ACY21 ACY22 ACY22 ACY22 ACY39 SWITCHES \* Miniature Non-Locking Push to Make 15p Posh to Make 15p Posh to Make 15p Pocker: SPST on/off 10A 250V Pocker: Illuminated (white) Lighta when on: 3A 260V POTARY: (ADJUSTABLE STOP) 1 pole/ 2-12 way 20/2-8W, 30/2-4W, 40/2-3W. POCKER: Minis 250V AC, 4 Amp 45p 100mA TO92 Plastic Casing 5V 78L05 30p 79L05 6V 78L62 30p 8V 78L82 30p 65p 65p 65p 78L12 30p 78L15 30p CA3085 95 LM323K 625 MVR5 LM300H 170 LM325N 240 MVR12 LM305H 140 LM326N 240 TAA559 LM309K 135 LM327N 270 TBA6258 LM317K 350 LM723 39 TDA1412 BF259 BF594 BF595 BFR39 BFR40 BFR41 DIL SOCKETS ★ (Low Profile - Texas) 8 pin 10p; 14 pin 12p; 16 pin 13p; 18 pin 10p; 20 pin 22p; 24 pin 25p; 28 pin 30p; 40 pin 50p. 150 SCRs Thyristors 0-8A/200V 30p 0-8A/100V 30p 0-8A/100V 30p 0-8A/100V 30p 1-8A/200V 71 1-8A/200V 7 BFR79 BFR81 BFR82 BFR82 BFR84 BFR85 JACKSONS VARIABLE DIODES ZENERS SCR Range 2V7 to 39V 400mW 8p each Range 3V3 to 33V.1-3W 15p each CAPACITORS Dielectric 100/300pf 140p slow motion 100/300pf 140p slow motion 100/300pf 140p slow motion 100/300pf 280p 100/300pf 125p 100/3010 100/301pf 125p 100/3010 100/301pf 175p 100/3010 100/301p AA119 25 AA129 25 AA129 26 AA129 10 BY125 12 CRO33 148 CRO33 148 CA77 12 CA77 12 CA78 15 CA81 15 CA8 AF118 AF117 AF117 AF138 AF186 AF239 BC1078 BC1078 BC1078 BC108 BC109C BC119 BC119 BC119 BC119 BC140 BC140 BC140 BC140 BC140 BC140 NOISE 25J 80 2N1301 47 8N1304 55 8N1304 55 8N1305 56 2N1671 52 2N2165 58 2N2285 58 2N2285 58 2N2286 58 2N2286 59 2N2286 10 2N3286 11 2N3054 81 2N3054 82 2N3056 82 2N3056 83 2N3133 44 2N3133 45 2N3133 47 2N3133 48 2N336 11 2N376 11 2N3706 11 2N3706 11 2N3706 BRIDGE (plastic case) 1A/50V 20 1A/100V 22 1A/200V 25 DENCO COILS RDT2 'DP' VALVE TYPE RFC 5 choke 8 80 P Renoe 1 to 5 Bi., RFC 7 (19m M) 102p Rd, YI, Whit. 81p 1 FT 13; 14; 15; 8-7 B.V.R. 85p 16; 7 13; 14; 15; 8-7 B.V.R. 85p 1 FT 18/1-6 104p 171 1 to 5 Bi., YI, 1 FT 18/1-6 104p Rd., Whit. 80p TOC 1 80p MW/FR 80p MW/LW 5FR 108p MW/LW 5FR 108p 1A/400V 1A/600V 2A/50V 29 34 35 TRIACS 3A100V 3A200V 3A400V 8A100V 2A/100V 2A/200V 2A/400V 44 46 53 50 54 64 108 69 70 8A100V 54 8A400V 64 8A800V 108 12A100V 60 12A400V 70 12A800V 130p 16A100V 95 16A500V 130p 25A800V 295 25A1000V480p 728000D 120 2A/600V 4A,100V 4A/200V 45 VEROBOARD 0 -1 0.15 60 BC149 70 BC153 30p BC154 95 BC157 150 BC158 295 BC159 80p BC167 120 BC1670 AC168C BC169C 25 BC170 75 2½ × 3½ 2½ × 5 3½ × 3½ 3½ × 5 2½ × 17 3½ × 17 4½ × 17 Pkt of 35 pins Spot face cutter Pin Insertion tool 27 BDY17 27 BDY60 10 BDY61 11 BF115 11 BF154 42 BF156 11 BF167 12 BF173 12 BF177 18 BF178 4 A /400V 79 105 4A/600V 4A/800V 6A/100V 120 92p 120p 183p 22p We stock a wide selection of Electronic Books and Magazines 73 6A/200V 6A/400V Matched pair add 20p per pair DIAC ST2 BY164 VM18 DIL 56 40

#### 7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX. TN34 3TG Telephone: HASTINGS (0424) 436004



**ELECTRONIC KITS** 



#### **UK108** F.M. MICROTRANSMITTER

MICROTRANSMITTER
This simple and efficient transmitter has many diverse uses, amongst which: as a radio microphone, baby alarm etc. The range is approx. 300 metres max. Complete with high sensitivity dynamic microphone and telescopic antenna. Supply 9V D.C. Frequency range — 88-108MHZ Translators — BC208-B-2N708 Size — 92 × 60 × 35mm Weight — 130GM & 250-05 Inc. VAT. Post a packing 50p Not licenceable in the UK export only export only



**UK567** LOGIC CIRCUIT TEST PROBE

#### PORTABLE SIGNAL TRACER

This is a very useful instru-ment for tracing faults in radio's, television's & audio amplifier's. This device has a R.F. Probe & low frequency input.
Frequency range = 100HZ =
500MHZ
R. F. Probe Sensitivity = 10mV
A. F. Sensitivity = 3mV-3V
Transistors = 2 × BC209-B
Integrated Circuit = TAA611
Diode = AA119
FET = 2N3819
Powered from Internal 9V D.C. battery battery £25-62 inc. VAT, Post & packing



#### **UK677** VARIABLE STABILIZED POWER SUPPLY

O-20V D.C. at 2-5 amps
With current limiting control
Short circuit proof
Metering for voltage & current
Mains Voltage 115-220-250V
AC 50-6014
Load Regulation = 0-15%
Max Rippis < 1mV
Transistors = 2N3055-BD138-BC160-BC307B
Diodes = 5 × INS401
Zener Diodes = B2Y88 C8V2
Integrated Circuit = LN723-C
Dimensions = 235 × 90 × 190mm
244-34 inc. VAT. Post & packing
21-00



#### **UK562** TRANSISTOR & DIODE TESTER

DIODE TESTER
This handy device allows a quick
and easily read check of the condition of diodes and NPN & PNP
transistors.
Powered by internal 4-5V
battery
battery
Base current—10-100 UA
Parameter measured—8 (Beta)
Dimensions—85 × 145 × 55mm
Price £17-16 inc. VAT. P & P 75p



#### **UK233** AUTOMOBILE ANTENNA AMPLIFIER

AMPLIFIER
This unit very much increases the sensitivity of any carradio and improves stereo reception on VHF. It also compensates for mismatching due to extra capacitance in a long antenna cable.

Supply 12V D.C. negative earth Gain = L.W. = 11-12db M.W. S.W. = 15-18db VHF = 88-108MHZ 14-15dB Current Drain = 6mA Transistor BF273 Kit £6-47 inc. VAT. Post & packing 50p.



#### UK232 AM-FM ANTENNA AMPLIFIER

AMPLIFIER
This unit increases the sensitivity of any radio over a wide range of frequencies. Including amplitude and frequency modulation broadcast. In a simple and economical way using a compact unit that is easy to install.
Supply 12V D.C.
Gain = AM (LM/MW/SW) 25dB FM 88-108 MHZ 75 ohm 15dB Current Drain = 6mA Translator BF273
Kit £5-69 inc. VAT.
Wired & tested £6-96 inc. VAT. Wired & tested £5-Post & packing 50p.

FOR CATALOGUE OF COMPLETE RANGE OF KITS AND METAL CABINETS PLEASE SEND S.A.E. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED



#### **FIRST** and STILL BEST!

We've been producing our Electronics Components Catalogue for over 20 years. During that time we've learned a lot, not only in the art of catalogue production but in building a business that serves the needs of constructors. Little wonder that we have a reputation second to none for our catalogue and for the service that backs it up. Experience both for yourself. Just send £1-30 with the coupon and a catalogue will come by return of post.

- About 2,500 items clearly listed and indexed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- 128 A-4 size pages, bound in full-colour cover. Bargain list of unrepeatable offers included free.
  - Catalogue contains details of simple Credit Scheme.

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Dept, EE., 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surre

2	.30			
00	or £1	Piease write your Name and Address in block capitals		
20	0.1	NAME	<b>IR</b> I	
S	9	ADDRESS		
THIS	edne o			
OST	ith ch	HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Dept. EE 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD	(Regn. No London 912966)	

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

#### CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

I, ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N22. 4SJ. PHONE 01-888 3206



Push button heads or tails.
Complete kit and full instructions supplied.

A pocket game.
Easy to build and great to play.
Kit price—£5:25+15% VAT. Post free.

4 OHM DOOR MOUNTING CAR LOUDSPEAKERS



High performance, door mounting. 5½ inch units with smart front grill. 10 oz magnet, 12 watts, 4 ohms. In attractive see-through carton. £12.60 + 15% VAT. per pair.

HEAVY DUTY XOVER
2 WAY 8 OHM
A 2 way 8 ohm H/D Xover suitable for
L/S systems up to 100 watt.
Fitted with screw terminals for input
and a three position 'HF LEYEL' switch
which selects either Flat, —3d8 or — 6d8.
ONLY £3.00 + 15% VAT

A CRESCENT 'SUPERBUY'
Goodmans 5" 8 ohm long throw H 8 ohm long throw H/D loudspeaker.

foudspeaker.

Mounting plate is integral with L/S chassis and has fixing holes with centres spaced at 5½" (dlagonally).

ONLY £5:00+15% VAT

LOUDSPEAKERS 2½" (57mm) 8 or 75 ohm

90p (please state impedance req'd)

(please state impedance req d)

PSI STABILISED
POWER SUPPLY
240v AC input. Outputs: 3, 6, 7-5 and
9 volts DC at maximum 400 ma. Three
switches: On-off, Polarity Reversing and
Voltage Change. Regulated to supply
exact marked voltages from no load up
to maximum current. Dimensions: 127
× 76 × 57mm. £6-50 + 15% VAT.
PS2 12 VOLT HEAVY DILTY

PS2 12 VOLT HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY

12 volt 1.5 amp suitable for using auto cassettes from domestic mains. Approx. size: 105 × 100 × 60mm.£10 inc. VAT.

CR4110 DESOLDERING PUMP



ONLY £6 + 15% VAT High suction pump with automatic ejection. Knurled, anti corrosive casing. Teflon nozzle.

3 KILOWATT PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT CONTROL UNIT 1000W lighting per channel, max. This 3 channel sound to light unit is housed in a robust metal case, with a sensitivity control for each channel i.e. Bass, middle and treble. Full instructions supplied. S.A.E. for spec. sheet. ONLY £20.00 + 15% VAT

12v DRILL CR LVI 212-00 15% VAT BRITISH MADE "Versadriil", 12 volts DC. Compact battery operated power tool, sufficiently powerful to perform all the operations associated with 240v drills. Dimensions:— 150 x 50mm (dia.)



'P&P' ORDERS UP TO £5, Add 30p ORDERS £5-£10, Add 50p All orders over £10 post free! Please add VAT as shown. S.A.E. with all enquiries please



Personal callers welcome at: 21 GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN, N13. ALSO, 13 SOUTH MALL, EDMONTON GREEN, EDMONTON.



The opportunities in electronics, today, and for the future are limitless — throughout the world. Jobs for qualified people are available everywhere at very high salaries. Running your own business, also, in electronics — especially for the servicing of radio, TV and all associated equipment — can make for a varied, interesting and highly renumerative career. There will never be enough specialists to cope with the ever increasing amount of electronic equipment coming on to the world market.

We give modern training courses in all fields of electronics — practical D.I.Y. courses — courses for City & Guilds exams, the Radio Amateur licence and also training for the new Computer Technology. We specialise only in electronics and have over 40 years experience in the subject.

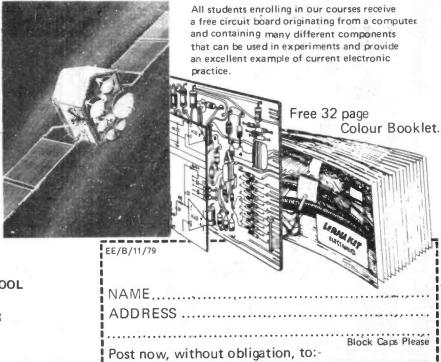
All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace.

A tutor is available to whom you can write at any time for advice or help during your work.

## and a career.

- COURSES AVAILABLE
- CITY & GUILDS CERTIFICATES IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS.
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE.
- COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY WITH HOME TRAINING COMPUTER.
- DIGITAL ELECTRONICS.
- BEGINNERS PRACTICAL COURSE.
- RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE.
- AND MANY OTHERS.

WE ARE AN INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL SPECIALISING IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING ONLY AND HAVE OVER 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THIS SUBJECT.



BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO and

ELECTRONICS SCHOOL P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

Page Missing

Send your orders to:
DEPT. EE11, PO BOX 6, WARE, HERTS. Tel: 0920-3182
Visit our NEW shop: 3 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS. Telex: 81786

Visit our NEW Sr	юр:	3 BALDOCK ST., WARE, H	ERIS. Telex: 81780
BOOKS BY BABANI		OPTOELECTRONICS	AUDIO LEADS
BP6 Engineers & Machinists Ref. Tables BP14 2nd Book Transistor Equivs. & Subs.	£0:50 £1:10	NEW INCREASED RANGE—ALL 1ST QUALITY LEDS (diffused)	No. Type Price 107 FM Indoor Ribbon Aerial £6-69
BP24 52 Projects Using IC741 (or Equiv.) BP26 Radio Antenna Book Long Distance Re-	£0-95	O/No. Type Size Colour Price 1501 ARL209 (TIL209) 3mm (-125) RED £8-12	113 3-5mm Jack plug to 3-5mm Jack plug length
ception & Transmission BP27 Glant Chart of Radio Electronic Semi-	£0-85	1502 MIL3232 (71L211) 3mm (-125) GREEN 60-22 1503 MIL3331 (OPL212A) 3mm (-125) YELLOW 60-22 1504 ARL4850 (FLV117) 5mm (-2 ) RED 60-12	114 5 pin DIN plug to 3:5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5 length 1:5m £6:98 115 5 pin DIN plug to 3:5mm Jack connected to
conductor & Logic Symbols BP32 Build Metal & Treasure Locators BP35 Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier & Power Amplifier Construction	£1 - 00	1505 MIL5251 (TIL222) 5mm (-2 ) GREEN £8-22 1506 MIL5351 (MV5353) 5mm (-2 ) YELLOW £0-22	115 5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 1 & 4 length 1.5m £8.98 116 Car aerial extension screened insulated lead.
RP36 50 Cicts use Germ/S11/Zener Diodes	£1 · 25 £0 · 75	1509 FLV111 5mm (-2 ) CLEAR £0-13 (III, Red)	Fitted plug and socket  117 AC mains connecting lead to reassette record-
BP39 50 Field Effect Trans Projects BP40 Digital IC Equivs, 4 Pin Connection	£1 · 25 £2 · 50	SUPER 'MI-BRITE' TYPE 1521 MIL32 3mm (-125) RED 60-12	ers and radios 2 metres 118 5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone.
BP41 Linear IC Equivs. & Pin Connection BP42 50 Simple LED Circuits	£2.75 £0.75	1522 MIL52 5mm (-2 ) RED £0-12 1514 ORP12 Light dependent resistor £0-63 1590 OCP71 Photo translator £0-48	Jack socket 119 2 + 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket with
BP43 How to make Walkie-Talkles BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's	£1 · 25 £1 · 25 £1 · 35	LED CLIPS 1508/125 pack of 5 125 clips £0-17	attenuation network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m 120 Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug
BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook BP48 Ejectronics Projects for Beginners BP49 Popular Electronic Projects	£1 · 35 £1 · 35 £1 · 45	1508/2 pack of 5 2 clips £0-21 DISPLAYS:	to fit most car cassettes. 8-track cartridge and combination units. Supplies with inlined tuse power lead and instructions
BP50 IC LM3900 Projects BP55 Radio Stations Guide	£1 · 35 £1 · 45	RED Single Digit O/NO, 1523 £6-85	123 6-5m Colled Gultar Lead Mono Jack plug to Mono Jack plug Black £1-72
BP160 Coll Design & Construction Manual BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits Equiva-	£0.75	DL707 7 segment D P left (30" height) Common Anode RED Single Digit O/NO. 1510 £8-12 DL527 7 segment D P left (50" height) Common Anode	124 3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1 5m £6 65 125 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1 5m £6 85
BP205 1et Book HI-FI Speaker Enclosures	£1 - 00 £0 - 75	RED Two-Digit Reflector O/NO. 1524 £2.08 DL727 7 segment D P right (510" height) Common Anode	126 5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end. Length 1.5m £6.85
BP213 Circuits for Model Railways BP215 Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams	£1.00	RED Two-Digit light Pipe D/NO. 1512 £2.07 DL747 7 segment D P left (630" height) Common Anode	127 5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs, All colour coded. Length 1.5m 128 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length
BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook BP221 28 Tested Transistor Projects	£0.85	RED Single Digit Light Pipe O/NO. 1511 £1-73 OPTO-ISOLATORS	1.5m 29 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image.
BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners BP223 50 Projects using IC CA3130	£0-95	Isolation Breakdown-Voltage 1500-continuous fwd. current 100 mA ClL74 Single Channel 6 pin DIP standard type-optically	Length 1.5m £1.21 130 2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket.
BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects BP225 A Practical Intro to Digital IC's	£0.95	Photo Translator Q/NO 1497 68-81	Length 5m 131 5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5
BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers BP227 Beginners Guide to Building Electronic	£1 · 25	CILD74 Multi-Channel 8 pin DIP Two Isolated Channels O/NO. 1498 £1-22	Length 1 5m  132 2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m £1 13
Projects	21 23	CILQ74 Multi-Channel 16 pin DIP Four Isolated Channels O/NO. 1499 £2-69	133 5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono plugs Connected pins 3 & 5, Length 1-5m 134 5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono sockets
NEWNES BOOKS		MEL II (TILM) NPN LIGHT DETECTOR Silicon Photo Darlington Amplifier—VCBO 30V VECO 10V 1c	Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm £6 78. 135 5 pin DIN socket to 2 Phono plugs
216 Transistors 3rd Ed.	£1 00 £1:00	100mA Ptot 300mW IL Min. 0-5 Typ 2mA 1D 100mA nA O/NO. 1496 £0 29	Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm £6.78 136 Colled stereo headphone extension lead.
217 Integrated Circuits 218 Radio & Television 219 Electronics	£1 -25 £1 -15	TEACH-IN 80	Black, length 6m £2.61 178 AC mains lead for calculators, etc. £8.52
220 Colour TV 2nd Ed. 221 HI-FI	£1-15	We can offer ex-stock all the parts required (except battery and euroboard) for this project, as listed in part 1 of the October issue of Everyday Electronics.	TOANGEODMEDO
222 20 Solid State Proj. for Car 223 20 Solid State Proj. for Home	£1-95	October Issue of Everyday Electronics.  KIT 1 TUTOR DECK	TRANSFORMERS
224 110 Int. Circ. Proj. for Home 225 110 Thyristor Projects 226 Operational Amp. Proj. for Home	£2.50 £2.50	Comprising of all parts except 2 PP3 Batteries 1 Euroboard.	MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V No. Secondary Price
228 Electricity 229 Beginners Guide to Electronics	£1-15 £2-25	ONLY £14-00 INC. P & P AND VAT.	2021 6V-0-6V 100mÅ £1 64 2022 9V-0-9V 100mÅ £1 64
230 Beginners Guide to Television 231 Beginners Guide to Transistors	£2-25	Additional components for parts 1 to 6. ONLY £1-75 INC. P & P AND VAT.	2023 12V-0-12V 100mA £1 · 28 MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V
232 Beginners Guide to Electric Wiring 233 Beginners Guide to Radio	£2 · 25 £2 · 75		with two independent secondary windings No. Type Price 2024 MT280-0-6V 0-6V RMS £1-34
234 Guide to Colour TV 235 Electronic Diagrams 236 Electronic Components	£2 · 25 £1 · 80 £1 · 40	FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES	2025 MT150-0-12V 0-12V RMS £1-84
236 Electronic Components 237 Printed Circuit Assembly 238 Transistor Pocket Book	£1 -80 £3 -90	Description No. Price	1 AMP MAINS Primary 240V No. Secondary Price 2026 6V-0-6V 1 amp £2: \$8 P & P 45p
239 50 Photoelectric Circuits 240 Semiconductor Handbook Part 1	£1 · 80 £5 · 25	20mm × 5mm chassis mounting 506 £0.18 1½in. × ½in. chassis mounting 507 £0.14	2026 6V-0-6V 1 amp £2:88 P & P 45p 2027 9V-0-9V 1 amp £2:30 P & P 45p 2028 12V-0-12V 1 amp £2:99 P & P 55p
241 Semiconductor Handbook Part 2 242 Electronics Pocket Book	£4-26 £3-90	1½In. car inline type 508 £0·18 Panel mounting 20mm 509 £0·23 Panel mounting 1½in, 510 £6·37	2029 15V-0-15V 1 amp £3.16 P & P 66p 2030 30V-0-30V 1 amp £3.97 P & P 86p
244 Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits 209 BI-PAK TTL Data Book BI-PAK CMOS Data Book	£2:75 50p 50p	Panel mounting 1½in. 510 £8-37 QUICK BLOW 20mm Type No. Type No. Type No.	STANDARD MAINS Primary 240V Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in § amp,
	зор	150mA 611 7p 1A 615 6p 3A 619 6p	1 amp and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are 0-19-25- 33-40-50V. Voltages available by use of taps.
SWITCHES		550mA 613 6p 2A 617 6p 5A 621 6p 800mA 614 8p 2:5A 618 7p	4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33, 40, 25-0-25V
Description No. DPDT miniature slide 1973	Price £0:18	ANTI-SURGE 20mm Type No. Type No. Type No.	2031 1 amp £3-91 P & P & P & 6p 2032 1 amp £5-96 P & P & P & 6p
DPDT standard slide 1974 Toggle switch SPST 12 amp 250V ac 1975	£0-17	100mA 622 1A 625 2:5A 628 250mA 623 2A 626 3:15A 629 500mA 624 1/6A 627 5A 630	2033 2 amp 2035 240V Primary 0-55V @ 2A Secondary 2-55V @ 2A Secondary 2-55V @
Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250V ac 1976 Rotary on-off mains switch 1977	£0-48 £0-58	500mA 624 1/6A 627 5A 630 All 8p each OUICK-BLOW 1½In	SPECIAL OFFER
Push switch—Push to make 1978 Push switch—Push to break 1979	£0:16 £0:21	Type No. Type No. Type No. 250mA 631 500mA 632 800mA 634	2042 240V Primary 0-20V @ 2A Secondary, By removing 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding any voltage up to 20V
ROCKER SWITCH Colour No. A range of rocker RED 1980	Price £8:35	All 8p each Type No. Type No. 1A 635 2/5A 638 4A 641	@ 2A is easily obtainable ideal for the experimenter. £1.50 P&P86p
switches SPST—moulded BLACK 1981 In high insulation WHITE 1982	£0 · 35	1Å 635 2/5A 638 4A 641 2A 637 3A 639 5A 642 All 6p each	CASES AND BOXES
material available in a BLUE 1983 choice of colours ideal YELLOW 1984	£8 · 35 £0 · 35	And the second second second second	
for small apparatus LUMINOUS 1985	£e-35 Price	NUTS AND BOLTS	INSTRUMENT CASES in two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.
Description No. Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac 1958 Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac 1959	£0-81	BA BOLTS—packs of BA threaded cadmium plated crews slotted cheese head. Supplied in multiples of 50.	No. Length Width Height Price 155 8in 5in 2in £1-13 156 11in 6in 3in £2-92
Miniature DPDT toggle 2 amp 250V ac 1960 Miniature DPDT toggle centre off 2 amp	£0-91	Type No. Price Type No. Price 1in. OBA 839 £1-38 1in. 4BA 846 £8-37	157 6in 4in 1in £1.79 158 9in 5in 2in £2.43
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac 1961	£1-07.	in. OBA 840 £0-86 in. 4BA 847 £0-29	ALUMINIUM BOXES Made from bright ail, folded con- struction each box complete with half-inch-deep lid and
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac 1963 Push-button DPDT 2 amp 250V ac 1964	£1:09 £1:34	in. 2BA 843 £0.52 in. 6BA 849 £0.24 in. 2BA 844 £0.60 in. 6BA 850 £0.29	screws. No. Length Width Height Price
MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES Single bank water type-suitable for switching at	250V =c	in. 4BA 845 £6-51 BA NUTS—packs of cadmium plated full nuts in multiples	159 5iln 2in 1in £0.05 160 4in 4in 1in £0.85
100mA or 150V dc in non-reactive loads make-befor contacts. These switches have a spindle 0-25 in dia.	re-break	of 50. Type No. Price Type No. Price OBA 855 £0-83 4BA 857 £0-35	161 4in 2½in 1½in £6.83 162 5½in 4in 1½in £6.87
indexing. Description No.	Price	2BA 856 £0-55 6BA 858 £0-28 BA WASHERS—flat cadmium plated plain stamped washers	163 4in 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)in 2in £0.87 164 3in 2in 1in £0.60
1 pole 12 way 1965 2 pole 6 way 1966	£0.55	supplied in multiples of 50.  Type No. Price Type No. Price	165 7in 5in 2\frac{1}{2}in £1 43 166 8in 6in 3in £1 62 167 6in 4in 2in £1 18
3 pole 4 way 1967 4 pole 3 way 1968	£0:55	OBA 859 £6·16 4BA 861 £6·14 OBA 860 £6·14 6BA 862 £6·14	SLOPE front aluminium boxes with black vinyl base and sides
MICRO SWITCHES No. Plastic button gives simple 1-pole change over action	Price £0-29	SOLDER TAGS—Hot tinned supplied in multiples of 50.  Type No. Price 0BA 851 £0-44 4BA 853 £0-25	& aluminium back, top & front—strong construction easily accessable.  169 2 1/8in 53/8in 2‡in 12in 3‡in 8in £5.45
Rating 10 amp 250V ac 1970	47	2BA 852 £0-32 6BA 854 £0-25	168 2 5/8in 7½in 4in 16in 4½in 11in £8-31
DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T	SERVICE SERVICE	And the second s	

JUST QUOTE YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD NO.

EDITOR

F. E. BENNETT

ASSISTANT EDITOR

B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

PRODUCTION EDITOR

D. G. BARRINGTON

ART EDITOR

R. F. PALMER

**ASSISTANT ART EDITOR** 

P. A. LOATES

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR

D. J. GOODING

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Phone: 01-261 6873

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

R. SMITH Phone: 01-261 6671

FIIONE: 01-201 0071

REPRESENTATIVE

N. BELLWOOD Phone: 01-261 6865

CLASSIFIED MANAGER

C. R. BROWN

Phone: 01-261 5762

MAKE-UP AND COPY

DEPARTMENT

Phone 01-261 6615

**ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES** 

Kings Reach Tower Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS

## Projects...Theory... and Popular Features ...

There are several active pastimes that depend entirely upon electronics though the participants are not necessarily involved in or even concerned with the techniques employed, but only with the resultant effects produced by some action on their part.

Radio control of models is a notable example. Its practice well demonstrates a marriage of technology and art. Anyone who has watched the adroitness with which an experienced and skilled operator manœuvres a model aircraft in the air above and around him causing the model to enact the antics of a real lifesize craft, can be filled only with admiration . . . and envy.

So it is no wonder that radio control has a very large following and is backed by a sizeable industry catering for the special needs of these R/C enthusiasts—from models of all kinds through servo-mechanisms to complete transmitters and receivers.

Of the large numbers who participate in R/C perhaps the majority buy everything ready made and concentrate on the "real business" of operating their favourite kind of model. A fair number do however add further to their enjoyment by building their own model aircraft, boats or wheeled vehicles. And finally some, certainly a smaller proportion of the whole, actually build their own radio transmitting and receiving equipment.

To this latter group, as well as to the general electronics enthusiast, we shall be directing special attention over the next few months. The EE Radio Control System is an "entire" system and it uses a well proven circuit that is equally amenable to the needs and requirements of novice as well as experienced operator. The overall project is a result of teamwork: three designers have cooperated to produce this system which has been subjected to exhaustive field tests, culminating in the very creditable achievements by one of the trio during the Manx Soaring Championships on the Isle of Man last August.

We hope that through this project many of our readers will discover another fascinating pastime and have the additional pleasure of modestly remarking to admiring onlookers— "Oh yes, I built the electronics myself".

And now for something quite different. Circuits simple, useful and all built on a standard size board. That sums up *Uniboards*, a new series of quick one-off's featuring commonplace discrete semiconductors that starts this month. Just the job for new-comers to cut their teeth on and assuredly worth more than a passing glance from older hands.

Fed Semester

Our December issue will be published on Friday, November 16. See page 740 for details.



Readers' Enquiries

We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

**Component Supplies** 

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

## ELECTRONICS

VOL. 8 NO. 11 NOVEMBER 1979 CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS 3-FUNCTION GENERATOR Valuable piece of test equipment by F. C. Judd 700 MW LW RADIO TUNER For use with headphone or amplifier, by F. G. Rayer 707 UNIBOARDS: 1—OPTO ALARM Buzzer sounds when light falls on sensor by A. R. Winstanley 712 **EE RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM** Part 1: Introduction and Transmitter description by L. Armstrong, H. Dickinson, and W. Wilkinson 724 BABY ALARM For remote babysitting by E. M. Lyndsell 735 GENERAL FEATURES **EDITORIAL** 698 CROSSWORD NO. 21 by D. P. Newton 706 710, 738 BRIGHT IDEAS Readers hints and tips THE ADVENTURES OF TANTY BEAD Cartoon by Matthew Reed 710 SQUARE ONE Beginners Page: Diodes 711 TEACH-IN 80 Part 2: Conductors, insulators and resistors by S. R. Lewis B.Sc. 714 SYNTHESISERS EXPLAINED—1 Electronic organ and synthesiser basics compared by B. H. Baily 720 COUNTER INTELLIGENCE A retailer comments by Paul Young 723 READERS' LETTERS Your news and views 730 730 PLEASE TAKE NOTE Nickel Cadmium Battery Monitor 730 JACK PLUG AND FAMILY Cartoon by Doug Baker 732 EVERYDAY NEWS What's happening in the world of electronics 742 SHOP TALK Retail news, products and component buying by Dave Barrington 745 **RUMMAGING AROUND** Money saving ideas for the constructor FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT The Wireless Telegraphy Act, Take-away Radio and War on CB 746 by Adrian Hope 749 RADIO WORLD A commentary by Pat Hawker 751 WORKSHOP MATTERS Marking out, cutting and bending by Harry T. Kitchen 739 SPECIAL OFFER Solar Powered Digital Wristwatch

Back Issues

Certain back Issues\* of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price 70p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

\* Not available: October 1978 to July 1979.

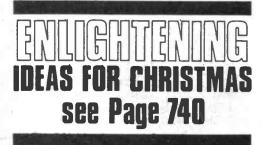
Binders

Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £3.75 (home and overseas) inclusive of postage and packing. Please state which Volume.

Subscriptions

Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £8-50, overseas: £9-50. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2613 Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1979. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.



## BAGFUNGTON BY ECJUDD



T MUST first be emphasised that this project requires the use of an oscilloscope for the adjustments necessary to obtain the correct mark-to-space ratio for each waveform and also the shape and purity of the sinewave. This cannot be done audibly, or with an audio signal reading meter.

An audio range signal generator of this nature is a valuable piece of test equipment and has dozens of applications in testing and performance measurement of both audio and other electronic equipment. It has a total frequency coverage of 15Hz to 100kHz in four ranges, see Table 1.

Table 1. Band coverage of the 3-Function Generator.

Band No.	Coverage
1 (×1)	15 to 250Hz
2 (×10)	150 to 2,500Hz
3 (×100)	1,500 to 25,000Hz
4 (×kHz)	10 to 100kHz

The output is continuously variable with maximum signal levels as shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Maximum output levels for the three functions.

Function	Level (volts)
Sinewave	1 (r.m.s.)
Square-wave	2.5 (pk-pk)
Triangular-wave	1 (r.m.s.)

The "r.m.s." levels are according to a normal r.m.s. type a.c. (audio signal) reading meter. The maximum level square-wave signal will also read out on a similar meter at about 1.5V (approximate r.m.s. value).



The sinewave signal has a minimum harmonic distortion factor of about 2 per cent when correctly adjusted but lower than this is not possible as the sinewave is obtained by electronic shaping within IC1 and not by pure generation.

Although the sinewave is not suitable for harmonic distortion analysis with a t.h.d. meter it is quite adequate for all audio equipment frequency response measurements, audio amplifier power output and bandwidth measurement, frequency comparison, and so on.

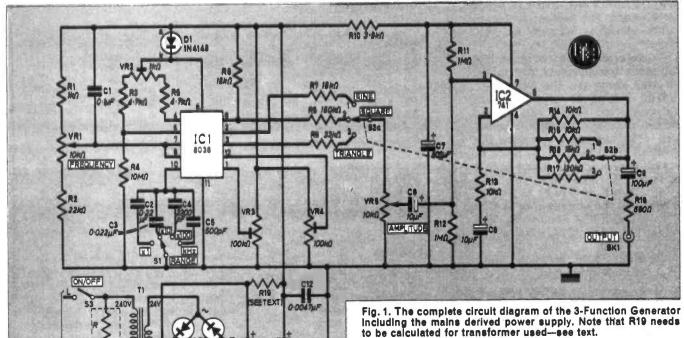
The triangle-wave is quite pure and also has numerous applications in electronics as well as audio, particularly as the "ramp" rise and fall is perfectly linear.

The square-wave has a rise time of only 2 microseconds and so can be used effectively for audio amplifier square-wave tests as well as for a "clock pulse" source with

a 1-to-1 mark-space ratio at any frequency within the range of the generator.

#### THE CIRCUIT

The circuit diagram of the 3-Function Generator is shown in Fig. 1. Most of the work is carried out internally by the 8038 sinesquare-triangle generator i.c. with external CR network-switching to provide the wide frequency coverage specified. The output signals from IC1 are coupled to an opamp, IC2, with switched negative feedback to provide (a) a nominal output level of 1V r.m.s. from the sine and triangle waves with the least possible distortion of the waveforms (b) amplified squarewave, with limited negative feedback, to obtain a fast rise time and uniform flat top characteristic, even down to 15Hz and (c) a low



impedance, nominal 600 ohms, for the generator output.

Calibration on the first three ranges ( $\times$ 1,  $\times$ 10 and  $\times$ 100) is uniform (since time constants are in decade ratio) so only the one scale is required. On the kilohertz (kHz) range, 10 to 100kHz, the time constant deviates in ratio to the others to limit maximum frequency to 100kHz. Above this value the square-wave would be of little use and in any case the frequency response of the 741 op-amp (IC2) starts to fall off above this.

If the calibrated scale printed with this article is copied or cut out and used, all frequencies should be within about 10 per cent of true.

More accurate calibration would of course be possible with the aid of a high grade laboratory type signal generator and oscilloscope but this is hardly necessary for normal practical use. However, the generator is very stable and will hold continuously at any set frequency to within a few cycles.

Incidentally by splitting the frequency ranges into four, the calibration is spread out much more and so makes it easier to get close to intermediate frequencies.

#### GENERATOR I.C.

2200µF

CED

500uF

Returning to the circuit we have the basic generator IC1 which has three outputs that simultaneously provide the sine, square and triwaveforms, hence switched selection of these by the ganged pair S2a and S2b. Frequency ranges are selected by S1 which simply brings in the appropriate C value to operate with VR1 the frequency control and R1, R2, the range limiters. Note that VR1 is a log. potentiometer-do not use a linear potentiometer. The preset VR2, is adjustment for the markspace ratio of the waveforms and setting this is the first reason why an oscilloscope is essential.

The presets VR3 and VR4, set the purity of the sinewave and again this cannot be done without an oscilloscope although adjustment could, in this case, be made with the aid of a distortion bridge but more of this later.

The potentiometer VR5 is the level output control although it actually controls the level of signals from IC1 into the 741 op-amp which is a basic amplifier configuration with negative feedback switched as appropriate

to obtain a uniform output from the sine and triangle waves and a fast rise time from the square-

The output feed capacitor is kept large to obtain a flat topped square-wave down to 15Hz but in order to check this, an oscilloscope with a d.c. input on the Y-amplifier must be used. Scope amplifier input capacitors (a.c. coupling) are usually too small in value to obtain flat top square-wave displays at frequencies as low as 15Hz (see oscillograms in this article).

#### **POWER SUPPLY**

The circuit requires a smooth 30V d.c. supply. This is derived from the mains in a conventional manner. Mains voltage enters the unit via S3 and appears across the primary of T1: 24V a.c. (nominal) is produced across T1 secondary which is then full-wave rectified by the diode bridge D2 to D5, producing a d.c. level across C10 equal to the peak value of T1 secondary voltage (i.e. 24/2) plus an overvoltage due to the regulation factor of the transformer.

The prototype used a transformer with a secondary current rating of 250mA, resulting in total voltage at C10 +ve of 41V. The current required by the circuit is 25mA. Therefore to obtain 30V at Cl1 +ve, 11 volts must be dropped across R19 when 25mA flows.

From Ohm's law, R19=11/0.025 = 440 ohms. The nearest preferred value above is chosen, i.e. 470 ohms.

To determine the value of R19 for other transformers that might be used, carry out the following.

With the power supply section not connected to the rest of the circuit, measure the voltage across C10,  $(V_m)$  and then calculate the value of a resistor,  $R_p$ , to place in parallel with C10 to cause 25mA to flow:

 $R_p = V_m/0.025$  ohms

Measure the voltage now at C10 +ve, call this  $V'_m$ . Remove  $R_p$ . The value of  $R19 = (V'_m - 30)/0.025$  ohms.

Calculate R19 wattage from  $(V'_m-30)\times 0.025$  watts.



The complete generator and its power supply will fit comfortably into a Verobox type 75-1412K which has aluminium front and rear panels. The generator circuit board and its controls are situated on the front panel with the rear panel holding the power supply board and transformer.

Drilling details for the front panel are shown in Fig. 2. The diameter of some of the holes, e.g. the on/off switch and the panel

#### COMPONENTS TO THE

Resis	tors			, , ,	1 4	_
R1	1kΩ	R7	15kΩ		R13	10kΩ
R2	22kΩ	R8	150kΩ		R14	10kΩ
R3	4.7kΩ	R9	$33k\Omega$		R15	10kΩ
R4	$10M\Omega$	R10	3.9kΩ		R16	15kΩ
R5	4·7kΩ	R11	$1M\Omega$		R17	120kΩ
R6	15kΩ		$1M\Omega$		R18	680Ω
	watt carbor otherwise	±5% except	where		R19	470Ω ½W (see text)

#### **Potentiometers**

VR1 10kΩ carbon log.

VR2 1kΩ miniature horizontal preset

VR3, 4 100kΩ miniature horizontal preset (2 off)

VR5 10kΩ carbon linear.

#### Capacitors \_

C1	0.1 µF ceramic or plastic	C7	500 µF 25 V elect.
C2	0.22 µF ceramic or plastic		10 µF 15 V elect.
C3	0.022 µF ceramic or plastic	C9	100 µF 15 V elect.
C4	2200pF ceramic or plastic	C10	500 µF 50 V elect.
C <sub>5</sub>	500pF silvered mica		2,200 µF 35 V elect.
	10µF 15 V elect.		0.0047µF ceramic or plastic

#### Semiconductors

IC1	8038	function generator i.c.
	741	operational amplifier (8 pin d.i.l.)
	1N4148	or similar small signal silicon diode
D <sub>2</sub> to	D5 50 V	1A bridge rectifier



#### Miscellaneous

S1	1-pole 4-way rotary switch
S2	2-pole 3-way rotary switch
S3	mains single-pole on/off toggle

T1 mains primary/24V 25m A secondary—see text

LP1 mains panel mounting neon SK1 panel mounting phono socket

0.1 inch matrix perforated board size 58 × 26 holes; 3-way terminal block; three-core mains cable; 8-pin and 14 pin d.i.l. sockets (1 off each); control knobs (4 off); case Verobox type 75-1412K; plastic spacers and 6BA fixings; rubber grommet to suit mains cable; 6BA solder tag; connecting wire; 1.5mm thick clear Perspex approx. 100 × 75mm.

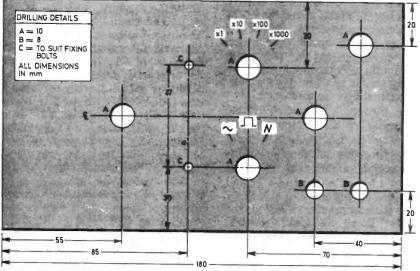
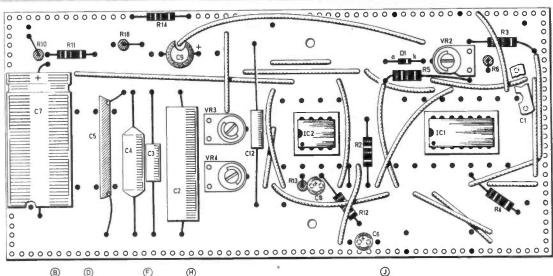


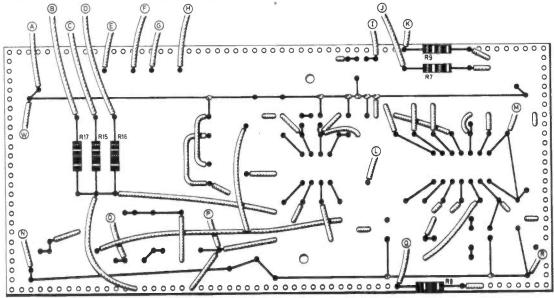
Fig. 2. Dimensions and drilling details for the front panel of the unit with some suggested panel markings.

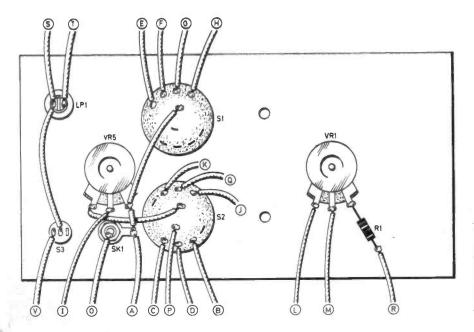
mounted neon may need to be changed to suit the components

The generator circuit is built on a piece of 0·1 inch matrix perforated board size 58×26 holes. The layout of the components and wiring details on both sides of the board and interwiring between the panel mounted controls is shown in Fig. 3. Although the generator circuit board layout is not critical, the constructor is advised to retain the position of all the components as closely as possible to avoid interaction and waveform crosstalk.

In the prototype the generator circuit board was mounted on the front panel using 30mm long plastic spacers and self-tapping screws.



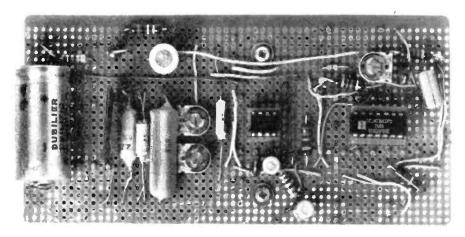




#### 8-FUNOTION GENERATOR



Fig. 3. Above. The layout of the components and interwiring on both sides of the circuit board. Note that some wires pass through holes to make connections to components/wiring at other locations. Left. The internal face of the front panel showing component positions, interwiring and connections to be made to the board.



The completed generator circuit board showing positioning of components.

There is no particular order to be followed in the assembly of components on this board except perhaps to begin by inserting the Veropins, used for component anchorage, and the i.c. sockets. Some interconnecting wires use tinned copper wire and others use p.v.c. covered wire. Where there is any danger of a link wire touching another wire or component lead, the p.v.c. type is essential. Alternatively, tinned copper wire and sleeving may be employed.

When assembly is complete, sufficient lengths of flying lead should be attached to the board to reach the panel mounted components, and this wiring carried out. The board can then be screwed in place on its spacers.

#### POWER SUPPLY SECTION

As previously stated, the power supply board is fitted with the transformer on the back panel. The board is mounted on spacers to keep it clear of the metal back panel. The layout of the components is shown in Fig. 4 together with the interwiring on the underside. Note that this differs slightly from that in the photograph. The author used two  $1,000\mu F$  25V capacitors in series to form a  $500\mu F$  50V capacitor. This has been replaced in the text and diagrams by a single capacitor of this value.

Secure the transformer to the back panel remembering to place a solder tag on one of the fixings for earthing purposes. Make the connection between the board and T1 secondary and secure the board in place; R19 should not yet be connected, its value may need to be determined as explained earlier.

The two wires interconnecting the boards should not be connected until R19 is in place. In the prototype, a convenient method of connecting the mains cable to the transformer primary was to use a short length of plastic screwterminal. The mains cable should of course be passed out through the rear panel via a rubber grommet or strain relief bush. Complete the wiring to S3 and LP1.

#### CALIBRATED FREQUENCY SCALE

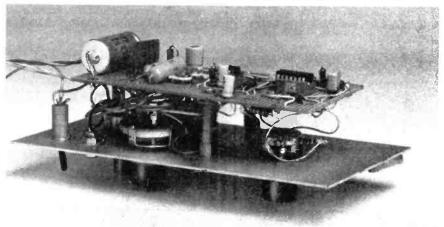
A full-size copy of the calibrated frequency scale as used on the prototype is shown in Fig. 5. This can be cut out or photocopied and pasted on thin card. It is secured under the locknut of the frequency control VR1 but if a thin Perspex plate can also be made to cover it, so much the better.

A graticule type pointer, like that on the prototype is also worth while and not difficult to make from thin Perspex to the size shown in Fig. 6 and which is glued (Araldite) or screwed to the back of a plain control knob

#### CHECKING OUT AND ADJUSTMENT

already mentioned. oscilloscope is necessary for adjustment of the presets VR2, VR3 and VR4. The oscilloscope Y-amplifier input is connected to the generator output socket and the output control set at maximum. A preliminary check with the frequency range switch S1 on ×10 frequency scale pointer at 100 (1,000Hz) and waveform switch S2 set to "square", will establish that the generator is operating, in which case first check the supply rail positive to ground voltage at the junction of R19 and C11 (power supply) which should be  $30V \pm 1V$ . If not, it may be necessary to slightly change the value of R19 to obtain 30V as close as possible otherwise the output level and calibration of the generator may be affected. With this done, adjust VR1 to obtain a square-wave (still at 1,000Hz) with a uniform 1-to-1 mark-space as in the oscillogram Fig. 7b. Next, switch S2 to sinewave output and adjust VR3 and VR4 together, each a little bit one





Mounting of the generator circuit board on the rear of the front panel.

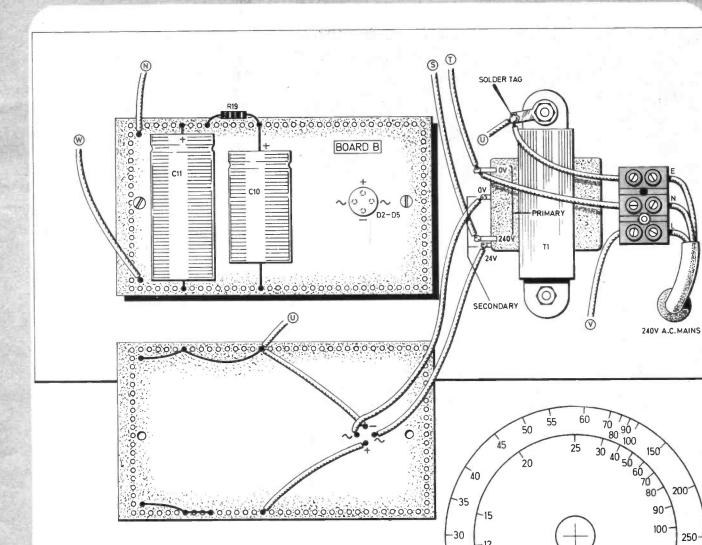
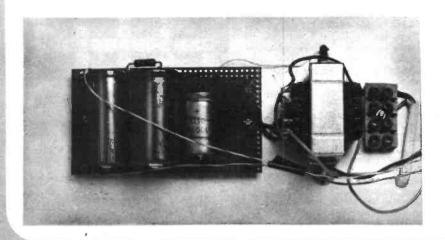


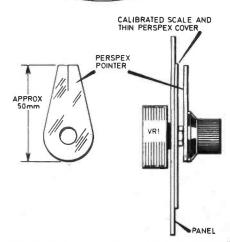
Fig. 4. Shows the power supply circuit board and transformer mounted on the internal face of the rear panel, and interwiring.

Fig. 5 (right). Full size copy of the frequency dial used in the prototype.

Fig. 6 (below right). Construction details for the frequency control pointer.

Prototype power supply board and interwiring. The two capacitors forming C10 have been replaced by a single capacitor.





25

20

15

kHz

Hz

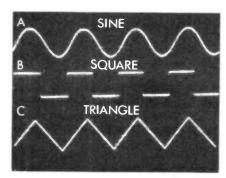


Fig. 7. Photograph of oscilloscope screen containing the three functions generated by the prototype (a) sinewave (b) squarewave (c) triangle-wave.

way or the other, to obtain the closest possible replica of the sinewave in oscillogram Fig. 7a. Each of the waveforms shown in this photo were taken from the prototype generator.

Now switch to triangle wave for which no other adjustment is necessary as its mark-space has already been established. It will appear as in the oscillogram Fig. 7c.

If an r.m.s. reading a.c. voltmeter is available check that the output level is appropriate from each waveform and over the whole frequency range. A reasonable assessment of this can of course be made with a calibrated oscilloscope.

If a distortion analyser is available, the sinewave purity can be adjusted with VR3 and VR4 until the lowest possible distortion i.e.,

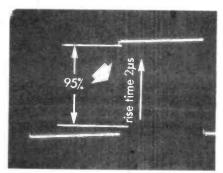


Fig. 8. Shows the rise time obtained from the prototype square-wave output signal.

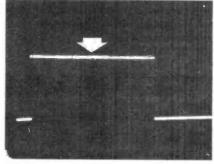


Fig. 9. Even at 15Hz the top of the squarewave is almost flat.

about 2 per cent at 1,000Hz is obtained.

Some further checks on squarewave outputs can be carried out with a calibrated oscilloscope and preferably one with a d.c. input to the Y-amplifier and a time base range in the microseconds region. On a fast time base range the rise time of the square-wave can be verified and this should be in the region of 2 microseconds for 90 per cent of the rise as shown in the oscillogram Fig. 8.

At 15 to 20Hz the square-wave should have an almost perfectly flat top as in oscillogram Fig. 9 but this will only be apparent with d.c. coupling into the 'scope.

#### **USES**

An audio range three waveform generator of this nature is a very desirable item of test equipment but its full use requires an a.c. (audio range) voltmeter and an oscilloscope at least to carry out tests and measurements on audio amplifiers, tape recorders and various kinds of purely electronic circuitry as mentioned earlier.

With the extra essential items of test equipment as above, one measure frequency sponses of audio amplifiers and tape recorders, responses of tonecontrols, filters and pre-amplifiers, carry out square-wave tests on amplifiers, check frequencies of other generators and oscillators and measure the power output of audio amplifiers etc.

Incidentally a quite good but secondhand oscilloscope is not difficult to get hold of at a reasonable price and is one of the most valuable of all the numerous items of test equipment to be found in workshops and laboratories.

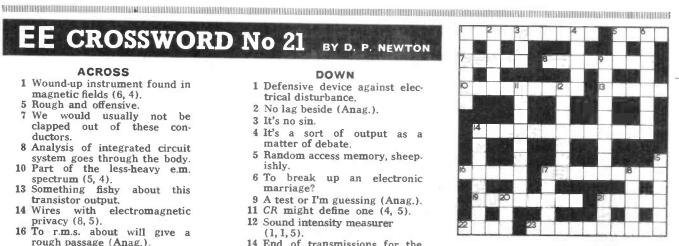
#### **CROSSWORD No 21** BY D. P. NEWTON

#### **ACROSS**

- 1 Wound-up instrument found in magnetic fields (6, 4).
- Rough and offensive.
- We would usually not be clapped out of these conductors
- 8 Analysis of integrated circuit system goes through the body.
- Part of the less-heavy e.m. spectrum (5, 4)
- 13 Something fishy about this transistor output.
- Wires with electromagnetic privacy (8, 5).
- To r.m.s. about will give a rough passage (Anag.).
- Chronological list for TV and calculator.
- Single-minded tape (3, 5). 21 Carrier on the waves.
- 22 Horsey problem.
- 23 Maximum displacement across a wave (4, 2, 4).

#### DOWN

- 1 Defensive device against electrical disturbance.
- 2 No lag beside (Anag.).
- 3 It's no sin.
- 4 It's a sort of output as a matter of debate.
- 5 Random access memory, sheepishly.
- 6 To break up an electronic marriage?
- 9 A test or I'm guessing (Anag.).
- 11 CR might define one (4, 5).
- 12 Sound intensity measurer (1, 1, 5).
- 14 End of transmissions for the day (4, 4).
- 15 The table is turned into decorative activity.
- 17 Lagging behind or leading, we all pass through one from time to time.
- 18 --/---/ - / · · · / ·



- 20 Intellectual head characteris-
- 21 Beat frequency oscillator, to begin with.

Solution on page 730



A TUNER to provide a.m. reception on medium and long wave bands increases the scope and entertainment value of an audio amplifier. This tuner has sufficient output for even insensitive amplifiers, while avoiding the relative complication of a superhet circuit. Coverage is approximately 1600 to 600kHz m.w., and 490 to 185kHz l.w., or 360 to 145kHz l.w.

#### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the tuner is shown in Fig. 1.

The circuit comprises an r.f. amplifier, TR1, a diode detector, D1 and an audio amplifier TR2 with high output impedance.

Signals generated in the aerial

are fed via SK1 into L1 primary and induced into L1 secondary to reach the gate of the r.f. amplifier, TR1. The potentiometer VR1 is the gain and volume control. As the wiper of VR1 is moved towards L1 pin 5, the source bias is increased thereby reducing the gain of TR1. The aerial signal in L1 primary is attenuated at the same time.

The drain terminal of TR1 is coupled to the primary of coil L2, pins 5 and 6, which is tuned by the second section of the ganged capacitor, C1b. Each section has its own trimmer, C2 and C5 respectively.

Note that a dual 500pF gang can be used but will require a little extra space.

A tapping on the secondary winding of L2 is used as a signal source for the detector/smoothing capacitor D1/C6. A tapping is used to avoid unnecessary loading of L2.

The audio output from D1 is coupled to the base of audio amplifier TR1 by C7; TR2 is wired as a



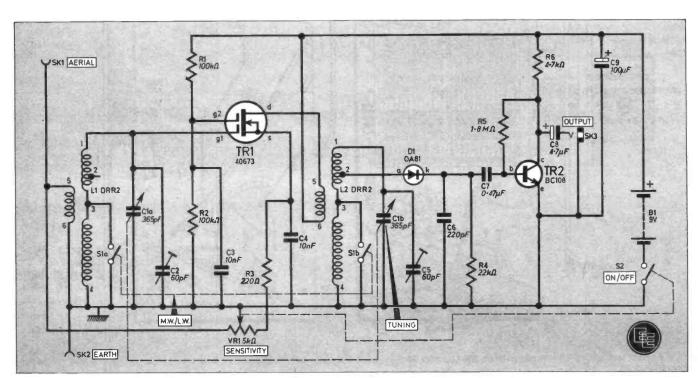


Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram for the Medium and Long Wave Radio Tuner.

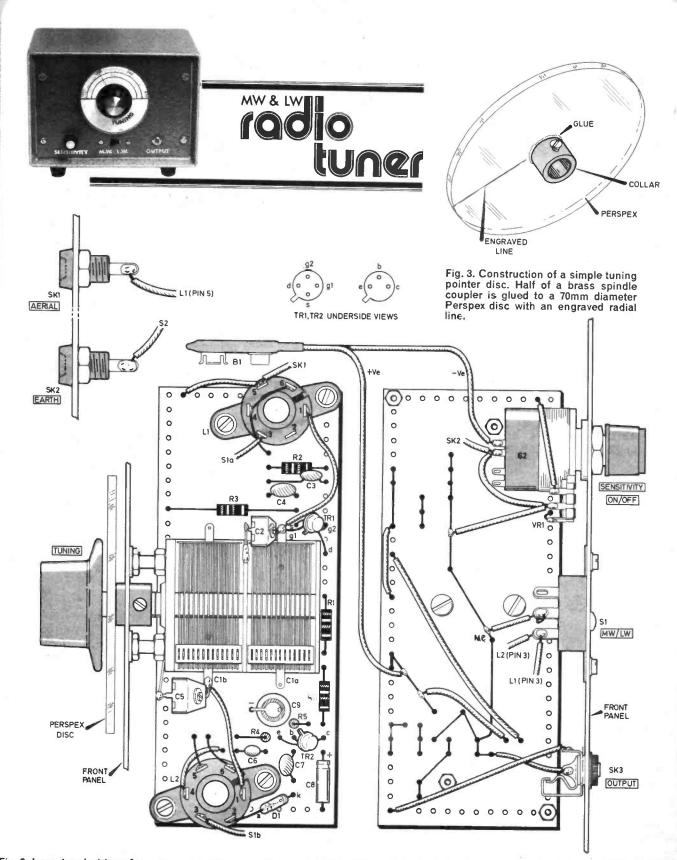


Fig. 2. Layout and wiring of components on the top and underside of the plain perforated circuit board and interwiring to panel mounted components.

common emitter amplifier providing considerable boost. The output is at the collector which is capacitively coupled to the output socket SK3.

#### TUNING COILS

The tuner uses two identical coils, having six tags, see Fig. 2. Count from the tag ring slot. Bandswitches Sla and Slb are sections of a slide switch, and short out both of the longwave windings (pins 3 and 4) for medium wave

reception.

The coils are of fixed inductance, and do not have adjustable cores. The only adjustment necessary will be to the trimmers C2 and C5. To do this, tune in a signal near the high frequency end of the m.w. band (ganged capacitor nearly fully open) and rotate C2 and C5 for best results.



#### COMPONENT BOARD

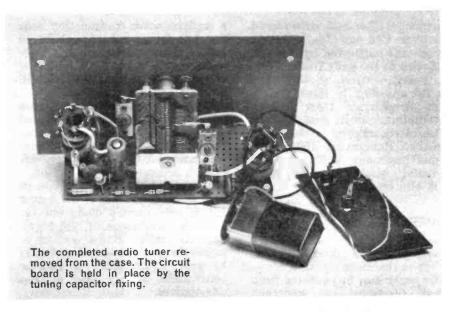
Most of the components including the dual-ganged capacitor are assembled on a piece of 0.15 inch matrix perforated board, 30×12 holes, as in Fig. 2. The 2-gang capacitor used has two threaded holes, so that the board can be fitted to it with short 4BA bolts.

First solder a lead to the capacitor rotor or frame tag, and bring it down through a hole in the board. This is the earthing point MC in Fig. 2. Extra washers or similar means of spacing about 3mm thick will be needed between this capacitor and the board.

Assemble and interconnect the board-mounted components according to Fig. 2. In many places the wire ends of components can reach to the required points. Elsewhere, 22s.w.g. or similar connecting wire is recommended.

Prepare the front panel to accept the panel-mounted controls and secure these and the board in position.

The ganged capacitor is fitted to the panel by means of three 12mm long 4BA bolts, with two nuts each,



to lock against the capacitor and panel. This capacitor provides sufficient support for the board.

Should a capacitor without slow motion be fitted, then this can come nearer the panel as the spindle will be shorter. Take care that the bolts are not so long that they project inside the capacitor.

The aerial and earth sockets, SK1, SK2 are to be mounted on a small piece of Paxolin or similar material to be fitted to the rear of the case.

Complete the interwiring as shown in Fig. 2.

#### Resistors

R1  $100k\Omega$ 

 $100k\Omega$ 

R3  $220\Omega$  $22k\Omega$ R4

R5 1.8MΩ

R6 4·7kΩ

All 1W carbon ±5%



C1 2 × 365pF dual ganged (Jackson type 0), slow motion (preferred)

C2 60pF compression trimmer

C3 0.01 µF ceramic or plastic

C4 0.01 µF ceramic or plastic 60pF compression trimmer

C6 220pF ceramic or plastic

C7 0.47 µF ceramic or plastic

C8  $4.7\mu$ F 6V elect.

C9 100 µF 12 V elect.



#### Semiconductors

CA40673 or 3N201 dual gate silicon n-channel MOSFET TR1

BC108 silicon npn

OA81 or similar germanium diode

#### Miscellaneous

S1

Repanco type DRR2 (2 off) L1, L2

VR1/S2 5 kilohm carbon linear with ganged switch

d.p.d.t. slide switch

SK1, 2 4mm insulated sockets or similar (2 off)

SK3 3.5mm jack socket

B1 9V PP3 or any other 9V battery

Circuit board; 0.15 inch matrix perforated board, size  $30 \times 12$  holes; battery connector to suit B1; knobs (2 off); 4BA and 6BA fixings; Perspex and bush (for dial); Paxolin or similar, 100 × 40mm (to hold SK1,

SK2); case  $150 \times 100 \times 100$ mm.

Trimmers C2 and C5 are soldered directly to C1a and C2b, and their second tags supported by a short, stout wire to the gang frame. They are almost vertical, so that they can be adjusted by means of a small screwdriver from behind, with the tuner in its case.

The case employed in the prototype had dimensions  $150 \times 100 \times 100$ mm internally, and was made of metal; plastic or thin wood could also be used.

#### POWER SUPPLY

Current drain is small (3mA measured) and an internal 9 volt battery is therefore suitable.

The tuner may be operated from a well decoupled and smoothed supply obtained from the main audio amplifier, of about 9 to 12 volts, with negative earth.

#### TRIMMING

Initially set the trimmers to near maximum capacity. Subsequently adjust both for best reception of

a medium wave transmission near the h.f. band end (say 1600 to 1400kHz) as mentioned. For optimum results adjust C2 with the actual aerial and earth which will be used, already connected.

For the alternative l.w. band mentioned, cores may be obtained which can be screwed to the l.w. winding ends of the coils. These are not necessary, however, for 200kHz reception.

The aerial can be a few feet of wire indoors, or a somewhat longer indoor wire carried along one (or possibly two) walls of the room, near the ceiling. Either a short or rather longer out-door aerial may be used if available. It can be worthwhile to try one or two alternatives.

It is recommended that an earth connection be provided if feasible.

#### IN USE

The usual type of screened lead should be employed to feed the audio signals from the tuner to the main amplifier. If the tuner is used for personal headphone listening, a high resistance headset approximately 2 kilohms will be most satisfactory.

Note that the values are so arranged that the maximum possible gain setting of VR1 brings the tuner to the point of regeneration, as this allows improved sensitivity. This was found to cause no difficulty with an earth provided, but with no earthing VR1 must be adjusted accordingly, or resistor R3 increased in value until it is just impossible to bring TR1 into oscillation. A resistor of about 1.5 kilohms should be suitable.

A tuning pointer can be made from a stout wire soldered to the capacitor spindle, or, as used in the prototype, a disc of thin Perspex about 70mm in diameter can be fitted to a bush with set screw, obtained from an old control knob with a line scribed along a radius of the disc. A 180 degree scale can be glued to the front panel behind the Perspex disc and later calibrated.

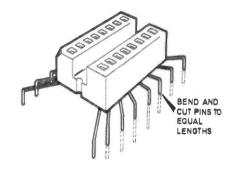
#### 口

### BRIGHT IDEAS

#### I.C. SOCKET

For sometime I have been using one of those T-Dec breadboards and to use a d.i.l. integrated circuit with this you need a special adaptor. This can cost between £2 to £2·50.

I first came up with the idea of an i.c. socket fitted with flying leads, but this proved to be a bit clumsy. Then I hit upon an idea of using a wirewrap i.c. socket, bending the pins as shown in the diagram and then snipping the ends level. The socket can then be plugged in and out of the T-Dec with ease.



The cost of the Wirewrap I.C. socket should be between 20 and 30 pence, which is a considerable saving on the original.

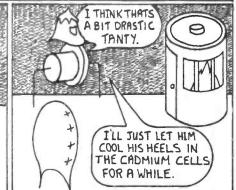
L. A. Privett, Barking.

#### The Adventures of Tanty Bead

By Matthew Reed









#### FOR BEGINNERS

Semiconductors is a term that embraces a very important family of electronic devices. The most widely used, and best known, of such devices are the diode and the transistor.

The simplest semiconductor device is the diode. This functions as a one-way device (or "valve") for electronic current. It has two terminals or lead-out wires. One connection is distinguished by a mark of some kind on the body of the component, and this is the cathode. For normal conduction this must be connected to the negative side of the circuit in which it is to be used. The other (usually unmarked) is the anode and goes to the positive side of the circuit. See Fig. 1.

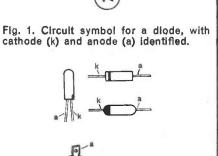
There are a variety of diodes, varying size, shape and form. See Fig. 2.

One kind of device commonly encountered in electronic circuits is that generally known as a general purpose signal diode. Many of these resemble a small resistor in outward appearance and have a coloured band at one end of the body which identifies the cathode.

#### A SPOT OF CONFUSION

Other types of diodes have some other kind of mark adjacent to the cathode lead.

Perhaps somewhat confusing is the use of a + sign or a red band or tip to denote the cathode on certain diodes. This is a throw-back to earlier days when diodes were used chiefly for power rectification. The positive



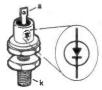


Fig. 2. Typical diades and methods of indentifying the cathode.

side of the direct current (d.c.) output from a power rectifying circuit comes from the cathode of the diode rectifier, and so this method of coding makes sense. But when the diode is employed in other circuit arrangements the basic logic of this method of identification is somewhat obscure and confusion is frequently caused.

#### CIRCUIT SYMBOL

The symbol normally used for a diode in circuit diagrams is shown in

Fig. 1. The "bar" represents the cathode. The arrow head represents the anode and points in the direction of conventional curent flow, that is positive to negative.

It has been general practice to mark the cathode of the diode symbol with an "+". But because of the possible confusion previously referred to, we have abandoned this and now mark the two ends of the diode symbol "k" and "a", representing cathode and anode respectively.

#### DIODE OPERATION

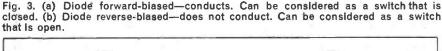
The diode conducts when the anode (a) is connected to the positive point of a circuit, and the cathode (k) to a more negative (less positive) point. See Fig. 3a.

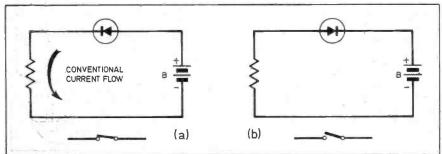
When connected the other way round, (or if the circuit voltages reverse) the diode will not conduct, but becomes a complete barrier to the flow of direct current. See Fig. 3b.

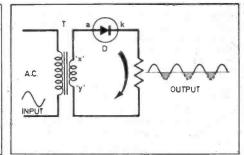
When the diode is used to rectify alternating current (a.c.) it behaves like a switch, "opening" and then "closing" as the a.c. changes direction, that is swinging from positive to negative, See Fig. 4.

The unidirectional output from the diode is a series of positive going pulses. The negative-going half of the a.c. input is suppressed.

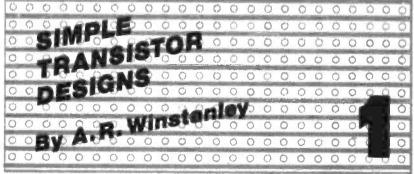
Fig. 4. Diode used as a rectifier of a.c. T is a mains transformer. When "x" is positive, the diode will conduct, and d.c. (conventional current) flows from cathode back to other end of transformer winding. When "x" is negative, the diode will not conduct.







## UNIBOARDS



### **OPTO ALARM**

The start of a new series of six easy-to-build transistor-based projects. All use a standard size piece of stripboard, 10 strips by 24 holes.

This simple single-transistor circuit is designed to sound a miniature audible warning device when light falls on to a photocell. The photocell is normally mounted in a dark room and the alarm is triggered when either the room lights are switched on or possibly when light from an intruder's torch falls directly on to the photocell.

The circuit will operate satisfactorily from a 9 volt battery but as it is probable that the device will come in for regular use the device described here can be wired to operate from the "9 Volt Power Pack" project to be described later in this series.

#### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the Opto Alarm appears in Fig. 1. The photocell, PCC1 is an ORP12 light-dependent resistor which is located in the room to be protected, and is connected by means of PL1 and SK1. Together with R1, PCC1 forms a potential divider: the voltage at the junction of R1 and PCC1 varies with the amount of light striking the l.d.r.

In absolute darkness the resistance of an ORP12 is at least 10 megohms, and so the voltage at the junction of R1/PCC1 is very nearly that of the supply rail, 9V. Transistor TR1 is therefore firmly switched off as its base is not biased.

When light falls on PCC1, its resistance drops (albeit relatively slowly) and this causes TR1 to switch on. A

triggering pulse is therefore delivered to the gate of CSR1 and this component conducts. The audible warning device (WD1) will therefore sound.

The thyristor will now remain in this low impedance state even if the triggering signal is removed. The only way to reset CSR1 and mute the alarm is in this case to switch off the mains power supply, or switch off the battery if dry cells are used instead. Resistor R5 will ensure that a minimum holding current is flowing in the anode-cathode circuit of the triggered thyristor, and so preventing any undesirable resetting.

#### BUZZER

It is important to note that conventional electromechanical buzzers should not be used in this circuit. They feature a very high current consumption normally, and apart from destroying the specified thyristor such a unit could greatly reduce battery life if the circuit is powered by conventional batteries. The miniature audible warning device used here has a current consumption of only 15-20mA.

Whilst the response time of the l.d.r. is relatively slow, experimentation with resistor values enabled a design to be produced which reacts quickly to a change in light: the alarm is triggered, for example, by a torch beam skimming over the photo-resistor in a darkened room.

Finally, C1 and C2 decouple the power supply and prevent triggering of the thyristor during initial switch-on. A 9 volt supply is connected via SK2, the tip of the jack plug being +9V as usual.

## Annsprinking starts here

The prototype was built into an ABS "Bimbox" type 4003. This measures approximately 85 x 55 x 35mm and has a steel front panel. The circuit can be accommodated neatly on a piece of 0·1 inch matrix stripboard, 10 strips by 24 holes.

There should be no problems with the construction of the circuit; Fig. 2 illustrates the recommended arrangement of components. As usual note carefully the connections to the semiconductors and in particular ensure the correct polarity of Cl.

The metal panel of the box is drilled to carry the miniature buzzer and also the two jack sockets. A small hole is also required to enable the leadouts from the bleeper to pass through the metal panel to the circuit board inside.

All interconnections between the component board and front panel can be completed with stranded flexible hook-up wire. Make quite certain that both jack sockets are wired the right way round. Both sockets must be wired exactly as shown: note that the metal panel will in fact be connected to 0V through the jack sockets.

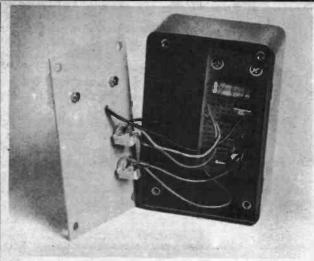
#### LIGHT SENSOR

The photocell arrangement in the prototype is shown in Fig. 2. The ORP12 is mounted upon a small piece of tagstrip and connected to its respective jack socket using twin-core flex terminated with a 3.5mm jack plug. The length of the flex can be in excess of 5 metres.

No setting up is required, simply mount the l.d.r. in the room to be monitored. Obviously it should not be obscured by any object in the room.

One final point is to remember to connect up all jack sockets before switching on the power. If this is not done then there is the possibility that the "9 Volt Power Supply" (if used) could be shorted out when the jack plug connecting it is being inserted into the jack socket.

If battery operation is required, the power input socket SK2 should be replaced by an on/off switch located so as to allow a PP3 battery to sit in the case.



The completed Opto Alarm showing positioning of the circuit board and wiring to the jack sockets.



Completed circuit board.

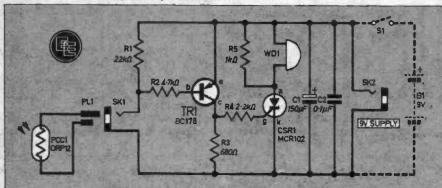


Fig. 1. The circuit diagram of the Opto Alarm. The dotted components replace SK2

#### **COMPONENTS**

Resistors R1 22kΩ

R2 4.7kΩ R3  $680\Omega$ 

2.2kΩ 1kΩ All 1W carbon ± 5%

#### Capacitors

150µFI6V elect.

C2 0.1µF polyester C280 or similar

Semiconductors
TR1 BC178 silicon pnp
CSR1 MCR102 thyristor rated 30 V

0.8A or similar PCC1 ORP12 or similar light dependent resistor

#### Miscellaneous

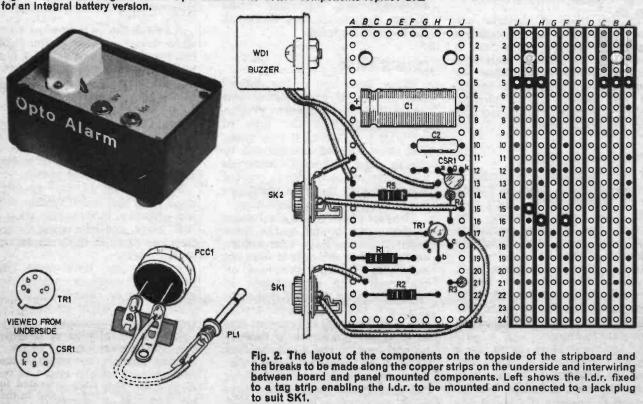
SK1, 2 3.5mm jack socket (2 off)see text

3.5mm jack plug miniature 9V audible warning WD1 device

Stripboard: 0·1 inch matrix, 10 strips × 24 holes\*; case BIM 4003 or similar; tagstrip; twin-core flex; stranded connecting wire; 6BA fixings including 5mm spacers; Optional com-ponents, 9 volt battery and connector; on/off switch.

Available in packs of five boards.

Approx. cost Guidance only £2.00 excluding case





N THE first part of this series, we looked briefly at the physics of conduction in solids. We will now look at the differences between materials that are good at conducting electricity, such as most metals, and those which can withstand extremely high fields without conduction, such as glass and most plastics.

The two types of material are called conductors and insulators respectively. There is, in fact, a third important class of materials, called semiconductors. These are normally reasonably good insulators but, under certain circumstances, they can be converted into fairly good conductors.

#### PHYSICAL MODELS

A physical model of the atoms in a metal considers them as having lots of free electrons which pass easily from atom to atom. The electrons move about so easily that they have been likened to the molecules of a gas.

An insulator, on the other hand, has atoms (or molecules) whose electrons are bound very strongly to the atom. It takes an extremely high field to move the electrons from atom to atom.

In semiconductors there is a different situation: all the electrons are held firmly to the atom so that there are not many free for conducting current. By supplying

energy of the right kind certain electrons can be transformed into conduction electrons. There is not a gradual change but a sudden jump as the electron changes its character.

Materials which are semiconductors in their normal, unadulterated, state are called intrinsic semiconductors, examples being silicon, germanium, and carbon in the form of diamond.

#### OHM'S LAW

Many years ago it was noticed that a wire of given dimensions varied as to its conducting properties according to the type of material from which it was made. The effect can be summarised by saying that different materials have different resistance to current flow. Obviously, the term resistance needs a more precise definition.

The force with which conduction electrons are bound to the atom depends, as we have said before, on the type of atom. It is thus not surprising that the resistance, or, conversely, the conductance, of materials varies. What is more surprising is the fact that for a wide range of materials the current flow in a given conductor is directly proportional to the e.m.f. applied. Thus, if we know the current that flows when one volt is applied we can predict the current that flows when any other voltage is applied.

The ratio of the voltage to the current we call the "resistance". The mathematical way of defining resistance is by the equation R=V/I

where R is the resistance, V the voltage and I the current. We call this equation Ohm's Law after its discoverer.

The units of resistance are ohms, one ohm being the resistance which allows one ampere to flow when one volt is applied. Conversely we can say that one ohm produces a voltage drop of one volt when one amp flows through it.

#### CURRENT VERSUS VOLTAGE GRAPH

Another way of visualising resistance is by plotting a graph of current against voltage in a given component. The resistance is then given by the slope of the graph.

A pure resistance gives a straight line current versus voltage graph—we say there is a linear relationship between current and voltage, see Fig. 2.1.

Other components may not give a straight line but we can still find the resistance at any point on the graph by drawing a tangent to the curve and then measuring the slope of this line.

#### **SWITCHES**

A switch can be defined as a twostate device—in one state it has extremely high resistance (it is an insulator), and in the other state it has very low resistance (it is a conductor).

The force which causes it to change state may be mechanical, as in an ordinary light switch, or an electric current or voltage, as in the case of a relay or an electromechanical solid-state switch.

Switches vary in their specifications as to how much voltage they can withstand in their insulating or "off" state, and how much current they can carry in their conducting or "on" state.

Switches can have more than just two contacts which are either open or closed. Mechanical switches with eight or more contacts are not uncommon.

A very useful type of switch is the changeover type where a moving contact, or wiper, makes contact with either one terminal or another. This type of switch can be used as a normally closed switch, a normally open switch, or can be used to switch from one voltage to another.

The circuit symbols for various types of switch are shown in Fig. 2.2.

#### RESISTORS

Perhaps the most common circuit element is the resistor. Resistors come in a variety of shapes and sizes but they all have a common function—to accurately set current levels in a circuit when given voltages are present.

Resistors are somewhat taken for granted in electronic circuits but it is quite remarkable that a component can give such predictable behaviour over a vast range

of applied voltages.

Early resistors tended to be large rods of carbon even for quite low power dissipations. This was because internal heating was a problem in the solid type of construction. Modern resistors use sophisticated techniques to give very high performance and stability combined with small physical size.

The circuit symbols for various types of resistors are given in Fig. 2.3.

#### TYPES OF RESISTOR

The actual resistive part of a resistor can be carbon, a thin film of metal or metal oxide, or a wire made of a suitable alloy. The cheapest and probably the most widely used are carbon type but often, especially in precision instruments, the shortcomings of this type of resistor necessitate the use of more expensive metal film or metal oxide resistors.

The quality of a type of resistor can be judged in two ways: its tolerance and its stability with changes in temperature, humidity, etc. The concept of tolerance is, perhaps, a new one and therefore requires some elaboration.

#### TOLERANCE

When resistors (or any component for that matter) are actually produced, the manufacturer cannot ever make his components exactly match the nominal specification of that component. He must compromise between accuracy and cost so he does not attempt to make resistors of

exactly the resistance required but, instead, specifies a band of values around the nominal within which the component is acceptable. In general, the closer the limits of acceptance are to the nominal value, the higher the cost.

The band around the nominal value is usually specified in terms of a percentage. A "ten ohm, five per cent" resistor is therefore a resistor whose real value can be anything from 9.5 ohms to 10.5 ohms.

Typical tolerances for resistors are 20 per cent, 10 per cent, 5 per cent, 2 per cent and 1 per cent. Tolerances of one per cent or better make the resistor what is called a "precision" resistor.

In general, the designer likes to produce circuits where low tolerance (high percentage) resistors can be used since this keeps down costs. However, there are many instances where close tolerance (low percentage) resistors are essential.

The concept of tolerance has led to the formulation of a range of values for resistors which all manufacturers now follow. These values are called **preferred** values and the way the actual values have been arrived at is quite interesting.

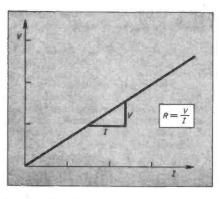


Fig. 2.1. Plotting current against voltage shows there to be a straight line (linear) relationship between the two. The slope of the graph gives the resistance.

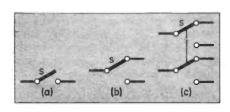


Fig. 2.2. Circuit symbols for switches. (a) shows a simple on/off type; (b) a change-over, and (c) a double-pole changeover.

#### PREFERRED VALUES

Since manufacturers cannot make a resistor of every value imaginable, they have arrived at a set of values which the designer can choose from. This obviously puts constraints on the circuit which the designer must be aware of

We said earlier that a "ten ohm, five per cent" resistor could take any value up to 10.5 ohms. There is thus no point in making a resistor whose nominal value is less than this. So, what is the next highest value that he should make?

The lower limit of the tolerance band of the new resistor should not overlap with the upper limit of the "ten ohm" resistor. A little calculation shows that the next value is 11 ohms (to the nearest whole number). Using the same principle we can find the next highest value which turns out to be 12 ohms.

Continuing in the same way, a whole string of values can be found up to 100 ohms. Above this the values are simply ten times the previously calculated values.

It turns out that for five per cent resistors there are 24 values between 10 and 100 ohms. We call any set of values where the upper limit is ten times the lower limit

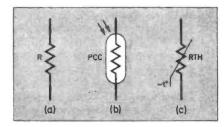
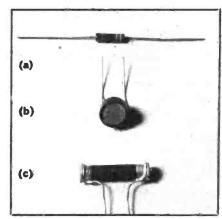


Fig. 2.3. Circuit symbols for resistors. (a) shows a simple resistor, (b) a light dependent resistor (l.d.r.) and (c) a thermistor.



Practical examples of the components depicted in Fig. 2.3. (a) resistor (b) light dependent resistor and (c) thermistor.

a "decade", so the previous statement can be summarised by saying that there are 24 values per decade. The values are all listed in Table 2.1 along with the other series for 20 and 10 per cent.

Each of these series is called an "E" series and to denote the particular one we mean, we follow the E with the number of values per decade. Hence Table 2.1 lists the E6 (20 per cent), E12 (10 per cent) and E24 (5 per cent) series.

#### POWER RATING

When we looked at conduction in solids we saw how electrons move—bouncing around in a random manner but with an overall drift against the field. The collisions which occur generate heat and the greater the current the more collisions occur.

Each collision therefore means that the electron loses some of its energy as heat. We say that power is dissipated when current flows in a resistive element.

The amount of power dissipated is proportional to the current flowing through, and the voltage across the resistor. Thus

 $P ext{ (power)} = I ext{ (current)} \times V ext{ (voltage)}$ 

Heat will be dissipated in any resistive element in a circuit whether it be an actual resistor or a piece of wire, since this is bound to have some resistance at normal temperatures.

When resistors are designed, the manufacturer tests how much power the type of resistor can dissipate without any damage. If too much current is passed through a resistor it will get hot and eventually burn out. Thus when a resistor is given a power rating it is really a summary of the maximum voltage and current which the resistor can withstand.

To calculate these two quantities from the power rating and the value of the resistor, we must return to Ohm's Law.

If a voltage V is placed across a resistance R then the current I is given by

I = V/RNow we have seen that  $P = V \times I$ 

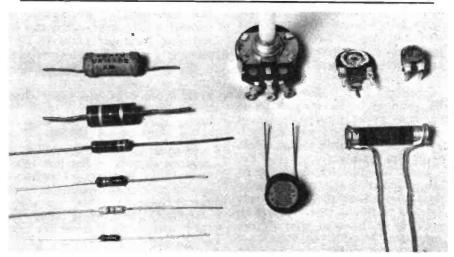
so, substituting in this equation we get

 $P = V \times V/R$  or  $P = V^2/R$ Rearranging we get  $V = \sqrt{(P \times R)}$ 

TABLE 2.1

Range of Preferred Values for Resistors

Tolerance	Series	Values per decade				
20%	E6	10 15 22	30			
10%	E12	10 12 15 18 22 27				
5%	E24	10 11 12 13 15 16 18 20 22 24 27				
20%	E6	33 47 68	91			
10%	E12	33 39 47 56 68 82				
5%	E24	33 36 39 43 47 51 56 62 68 75 82				



Typical resistors (left) a wire-wound 5 watt fixed resistor, and (below) carbon resistors ranging from 1 watt to 1/10th watt. (Top right) three variable resistors (potentiometer): standard control type and two miniature presets. (Bottom right) light dependent resistor and thermistor.

Let us look at a real case. What is the maximum voltage which we can safely apply across the 100 ohm, one watt resistor?

 $V = \sqrt{(P \times R)} = \sqrt{(1 \times 100)} = 10V$ We can find the maximum cur-

rent by substituting  $V = R \times I$  in  $P = V \times I$ 

giving

 $P = R \times I \times I$  or  $P = R \times I^2$ Rearranging,  $I = \sqrt{(P/R)}$ 

Again, let us look at a real example. What is the maximum current that we can pass through a <sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub> watt, 47 ohm resistor?

 $I = \sqrt{(P/R)} = \sqrt{(1_2/47)} =$ just under 0.01A (10mA)

In transistor and other semiconductor circuits, currents are usually very low, rarely rising over a few tens of milliamps. In these cases we will rarely find resistors over <sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>W and usually not more than <sup>1</sup><sub>4</sub>W. It is only where large currents are flowing (as in power supplies or the output stages of amplifiers) or high voltages are present (as in valve circuits) that we encounter high wattage resistors.

#### COLOUR CODING

Resistors are usually marked with their values using three coloured stripes on the body of the resistor. The first two indicate the two digits in the value and the third the multiplier. Thus, for instance, red red orange is 22 followed by three noughts, which implies 22,000 ohms.

A fourth band is used to indicate the tolerance of the resistor.

The **colour code** is summarised in Table 2.2.

#### TABLE 2.2 RESISTOR COLOUR CODE

Carbon and metal oxide resistors normally have their ohmic value printed on the body in some form of colour code taking the form of four coloured bands. Values are evaluated with the use of the table below:

Colour	1st/2nd digits (A/B)	Multi- plier (C)	Toler- ance (D) ±%	
Black .	. 0	1	_	
Brown	1	10	1	
Red	2	102	2	
Orange	3	103	2	
Yellow		104	4 *	
Green	4 5	105	_	
Blue	6	106	-	
Violet	7	107	-	
Grey	8	108	_	
White	9	109	-	
Gold	_	10-1	5	
Silver	-	10-2	10	

EXAMPLE: A resistor colour coded as Orange-white-red-silver, would have a value of  $3.9 \text{k}\Omega \pm 10\%$ .

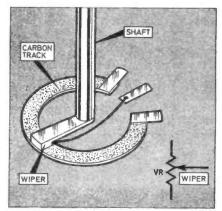


Fig. 2.4. The construction of a typical potentiometer.

#### **POTENTIOMETERS**

In electronic circuits the requirement often arises to be able to change a certain parameter (volume, brightness, tone, etc.) under manual control. The cheapest and most readily available variable component is the variable resistor or, in its usual form, the potentiometer.

A potentiometer is a three-terminal device and has quite a simple internal construction (Fig. 2.4). It consists of a resistive track either of carbon or similar material (though sometimes it is a coil of wire) with electrical contacts at either end brought out to two terminals. Electrical connection is also made to a third terminal but this can make contact anywhere along the track, the actual position being set manually either by a rotating shaft to which the wiper is mechanically but not electrically connected or, in the case of slider potentiometers, by a linear movement.

To use the potentiometer as a variable resistor, the movable contact and one of the other terminals are used. With the wiper at one end of the track there will be virtually zero resistance between the two terminals; with it at the other end, the full resistance of the track will be seen. At intermediate positions a resistance dependent on the position of the wiper will be seen (Fig. 2.5a).

The most commonly used type of potentiometer has a linear relationship between wiper movement and resistance. In other words if wiper movement is plotted against resistance a straight line is seen. However, the need sometimes arises for a potentiometer with a non-linear characteristic. The most

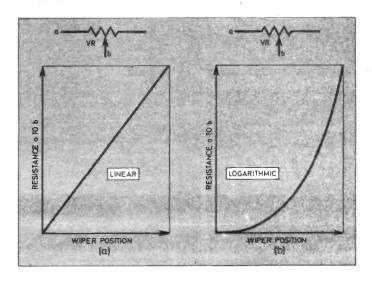


Fig. 2.5 (a) A linear potentiometer has a linear relationship between the wiper position and resistance whilst (b) a logarithmic potentiometer produces a non-linear graph.

common type of this sort is the logarithmic type. The relationship between the wiper position and resistance being shown in Fig. 2.5b.

Such potentiometers are used where the parameter to be varied does not have a linear relationship to any easily varied circuit parameter. For instance, sound output power is a logarithmic function of electrical power so varying electrical power with a linear potentiometer would give large changes in volume at one end of the potentiometer and small changes at the other. Using a logarithmic potentiometer evens out the adjustment over the range of the potentiometer.

#### MEASUREMENTS USING POTENTIOMETERS

The name "potentiometer" sometimes gives rise to confusion as it does not appear to be any sort of "meter". However, with suitable calibration and the use of the simplest of meters it can indeed be used for measuring.

If a voltage is placed across the resistive track then the wiper of the potentiometer can be used to tap off a proportion of this voltage (Experiment 2.1). If a simple meter is placed in the wiper of the potentiometer then it will indicate when current flows out of or into that wiper.

An unknown voltage (which must be less than that across the potentiometer track) can now be measured by connecting it across the wiper and one end of the potentiometer. Providing the knob is calibrated we can simply adjust the wiper until no current flows and this can only occur when the unknown voltage exactly equals that across the potentiometer.

#### LIGHT DEPENDENT RESISTORS

Ordinary resistors are designed so that external influences such as light, heat and mechanical stress have very little effect on the nominal resistance. There are, however, special resistors which exhibit marked changes in resistance with these influences.

Light dependent resistors (l.d.r.s) are made of a special material which produces more conduction electrons when exposed to light. They should not be confused with solar cells which are sources of e.m.f. not completely passive as l.d.r.s are.

Experiment 2.2 shows a simple light meter using a readily available l.d.r.

#### **THERMISTORS**

Another type of resistor called a thermistor exhibits large changes of resistance with temperature. Any heating tends to increase conductivity since electrons get "knocked off" as the heat agitates the atoms. However, in thermistors, the materials are specially chosen so that the changes are large.

#### EXPERIMENT 2.1: A SIMPLE VOLTMETER

Components needed:  $100k\Omega$  resistor

To use a potentiometer as a voltmeter, the scale of the potentiometer needs to be calibrated. Because the track is linear, we know that equal divisions on the scale will represent equal changes in resistance. Thus it is simply necessary to divide the scale into ten equal increments using for instance a protractor.

Note that the rotation of the knob is restricted to 270 degrees (three quarters of a full rotation) so only this part needs to be divided up (see Fig. 2.6(c)). Each of the ten divisions can be further subdivided into two or maybe ten if it is intended to try to make more accurate measurements but since the battery voltage is not known to a high degree of accuracy this is not really a practical proposition.

really a practical proposition.

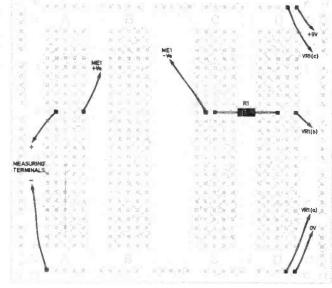
The circuit of the simple voltmeter is shown in Fig. 2.6(a) and the board layout

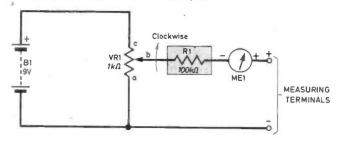
in Fig. 2.6(b). Note the  $100k\Omega$  resistor in series with the meter. This is not really part of the voltmeter but serves to protect the meter should the wiper of the potentiometer be at 0V and the positive end of the meter connected to a voltage.

Each division of the scale represents one tenth of the voltage across the potentiometer, in this case 9V. Connect say a 1.5V torch battery across the "voltmeter" terminals (note the polarity). Adjust the potentiometer until the meter reads zero, that is mid-scale. Read off the scale.

The reading should be about 1.7 corresponding to a voltage of approximately 1.5V. Note that the "meter" cannot read more than the voltage across the potentiometer—in our case 9V.

Fig. 2.6. A simple voltmeter which can be built on the Tutor-Deck. (a) shows the circuit diagram and (b) the component layout on the deck. (c) shows the potentiometer scale.





#### EXPERIMENT 2.2: A SIMPLE LIGHT METER

Components needed:

ORP12 light dependent resistor  $10k\Omega$  resistor  $100k\Omega$  resistor

The change in resistance of a light dependent resistor (l.d.r.) with illumination can be measured using the simple voltmeter described in the preceeding experiment. In order to convert the change in resistance into a change in voltage we need to pass a current through the l.d.r. Our voltmeter can only measure up to 9V so the voltage across the l.d.r. needs to be about a few volts in normal light to make a useful light meter.

The data tells us that the resistance in sunlight is about  $3\cdot 5k\Omega$  so placing a  $10k\Omega$ 

resistor in series with it and connecting the combination to the 9V supply used for the potentiometer should produce a reading of about 3V.

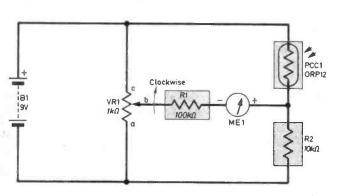
The complete circuit of the simple volt-

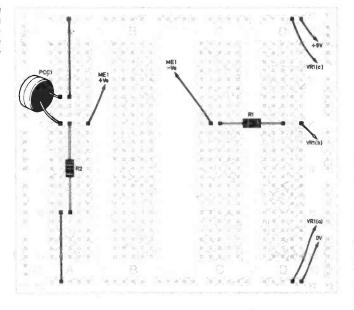
The complete circuit of the simple voltmeter is shown in Fig. 2.7 (a) and the board layout in Fig. 2.7(b).

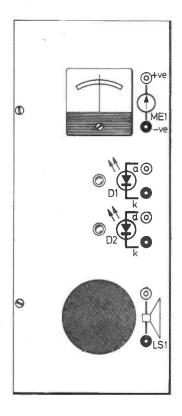
Adjust the potentiometer until the meter reads zero and note the reading. Now vary

the light that falls on the l.d.r. either by shading it or by taking it closer to the light source. Adjust the potentiometer to bring the meter back to zero. For decreased light the scale reading should fall indicating that the resistance of the l.d.r. has risen. With increased light the meter reading should rise indicating a fall in the resistance of the l.d.r.

Fig. 2.7. A simple light meter using a light dependent resistor. (a) shows the circuit and (b) the component layout.







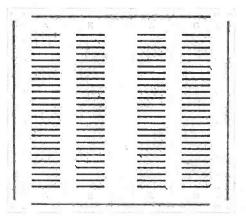
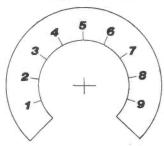


Fig. 2.9. Diagram of the Eurobreadboard indicating how individual sockets are permanently interconnected inside the board.

Fig 2.6c (below).



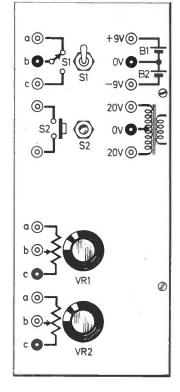


Fig. 2.8. Left and right hand panels of the Tutor Deck.

Since current through any resistive element tends to produce heat, these resistors tend to exhibit a resistance which goes down as current goes up.

In older types of television receivers one could find thermistors in the heater circuits of the valves. These valve heaters tend to have very low resistance when cold so a thermistor was used to limit the initial current but to allow the right current to flow once the heaters warmed up.

The thermistor just described has a negative temperature coefficient, this is indicated by the sign -t° (see Fig. 2.3c). There are also available positive temperature coefficient (+t°) thermistors. In the case of these devices, their resistance increases when the current increases beyond the "normal" working current.

#### PART 2 QUESTIONS

- 2.1. A resistor of 100 chms has 5mA flowing through it. What is the voltage across it:
  - a) 0.5 volts
  - b) 5 volts
  - c) 0.05 volts?
- 2.2. 250 volts is applied across a 10,000 ohm resistor. How much current will flow:
  - a) 2.5 amps
  - b) 25mA
  - c) 250mA?
- 2.3. How much power is dissipated by the resistor in the previous question:
  - a) 6.25 watts
  - b) 0.625 watts
  - c) 25 watts?

- 2.4. What value is a resistor with the colour code yellow, violet, red:
  - a) 47 ohms
  - b) 4700 ahms
  - c) 270,000 ohms?
- 2.5. What colour code will a resistor of 150,000 ohms have:
  - a) brown, green, yellow
  - b) brown, green, orange
  - c) yellow, green, black?

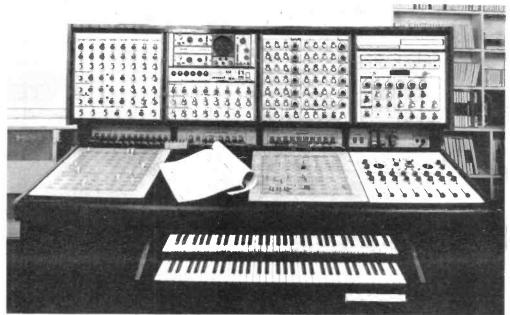
#### **PART 1 ANSWERS**

1.1. b) 1.2. d) 1.3. c) 1,4. b) 1.5. b) and c)

#### STRAIN GAUGES

If a piece of wire is stretched it tends to reduce its cross section which in turn tends to increase its resistance. This principle is used in strain gauges which are used to measure mechanical stress. Thin conductive layers are formed on a flexible substrate. When the substrate bends the conductive layer is stretched and the resistance changes.

In Part 3 we will look at electric circuits and see how Ohm's Law enables us to calculate currents in each component of a circuit



y B. H. Bai

THE BIRTH of electronic sound generation was probably around the time of the early valve-operated radios, which succeeded the old "cat's whisker" crystal sets. The use of electronic vacuum tubes, or valves, brought with it the property of amplification, which is the boosting of the minute signals from the radio aerial.

With amplification came the possibility of feeding back a boosted signal in order to further boost the overall result. An adjustable control was provided so as to allow accurate feedback to be set such that the maximum boost would occur, without overdoing it and causing over-feedback which resulted in oscillation.

Over-use of the "reaction control" as it was known, caused all manner of squeaks and whistles to emerge from the then-popular horn loud-speaker! Enter the new age of electronically-produced "music", as the earlier version of the audio oscillator was born.

#### **ELECTRONIC ORGANS**

It was not long before oscillators were used to produce the basic tone generators of the first valve electronic organs. These used a bank of twelve such oscillators, each of which produced one note of the top twelve

notes of the organ keyboard. (Twelve notes comprise one chromatic octave, i.e. including sharps and flats or "black" notes).

The remaining octaves were derived, note for note, by dividing the frequency from each oscillator by a factor of two to produce a note exactly one octave lower. For instance, top C frequency would be divided by two to produce the note C one octave lower.

So the tone generation section was built up to include twelve oscillators and one divider per oscillator for each octave below which the keyboard or keyboards spanned. The oscillators and divider stages were left powered and running at their own particular frequencies continuously, and their various outputs selected as required by the depression of a key or keys on the keyboard. This requires at least one wire per key and often more in some designs.

A basic organ schematic is shown in Fig. 1.1, in which it will be seen that the oscillators feed signals to their respective dividers, from which a large number of individual signals emerge, one for each note of the keyboard (or keyboards). Sometimes these signals are switched direct by the keyboard, but in this example

gating circuits are shown which do the switching electronically, which is more common nowadays.

The signals "chosen" by the depressed keyboard keys are commoned on to a single line in the diagram, but often these are fed out on a separate line per octave for reasons we need not worry ourselves at this point. The selected notes are fed to a *Tone Forming circuit*. The purpose of this block is to add the desired quality of sound which would be absent were we to listen to the "raw" signals produced by the oscillators and dividers.

In actual fact, the waveform of the dividers and oscillators is normally a squarewave, which is the shape shown in the diagram. If this shape is amplified and reproduced in a loudspeaker, it is similar to the sound of a clarinet. Obviously, it is not desirable for our organ to sound like a clarinet all the time, or any other single instrument, for that matter. So the squarewave signals are passed to the Tone Forming circuits for modification.

The circuits in this block perform various forms of modification on the signals fed into it. Each circuit is designed to modify a squarewave to produce a more complex waveform which will resemble a different instru-

ment, e.g. trumpet, flute, violin, etc. The circuits are switched in and out by the *Stop Tab* switches, one stop tab per effect.

The stop tabs may be used singly or collectively to produce a myriad of different effects, and the final composite signal is passed to the output amplifier, via the Swell Pedal for amplification and reproduction as sound by the speaker.

#### SYNTHESISER PRINCIPLES

So much for the very basic principles of electronic organs. Now for the very different philosophy of synthesiser design. For the purpose of this series we shall restrict our dealings with the monophonic synthesiser, which is the design which is played one key at a time only. The polyphonic types are currently very expensive and use many of the electronic organ principles.

One of the most striking differences between the electronic organ and the monophonic synthesiser is the latter's comparative simplicity of design; at least so far as a comparison of the schematic diagrams of the two instruments is concerned. The actual circuit design of the component blocks of the synthesiser are by no means simple, as very high accuracy of performance over wide ranges of use must be maintained.

#### **OSCILLATORS**

In the synthesiser we do not use twelve oscillators, running all the time irrespective of whether they are being used at any one time. Instead, we use one or more (generally two or three) oscillatoors, which are designed to be very versatile. Each oscillator is made to respond to a certain voltage applied to its "voltage control" input.

The frequency, or pitch of signal created by the voltage controlled oscillator is accurately related to the voltage applied. In order for this to be possible, it is necessary for the oscillator to be widely variable, instead of being fixed at one pitch, as is the case with each oscillator in the organ.

#### RESISTOR LADDER

In Fig. 1.2, it is shown how the voltage controlled oscillator is controlled by the keyboard. A chain or ladder of resistors is connected in series between the positive and negative terminals of a source of direct current voltage. A current flows through each resistor, and a portion of the total supply voltage appears across the ends of each resistor. If each resistor is the same ohmic value (same resistance value), then the voltage developed across each will be the same.

Suppose the voltage across each resistor were 0·1 volt, then, starting from the bottom resistor, the first junction of resistors would have 0·1 volts on it, the next one up would have 0·2 volts, the next 0·3 volts and so on.

To each junction of resistors is attached one end of a pair of switch contacts operated by one key of the keyboard. The other ends of the contacts are commoned together and taken to the voltage control input line of the voltage controlled oscillator.

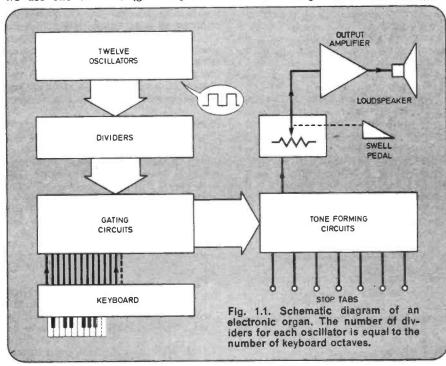
Now, if the bottom keyboard switch is operated, the voltage control line of the v.c.o. (voltage controlled oscillator) is connected to the first resistor junction and 0·1 volts is applied. Similarly, the operation of any of the other keyboard switches will result in a different voltage being applied. Hence, for each key, a different voltage, and a different pitch from the v.c.o.

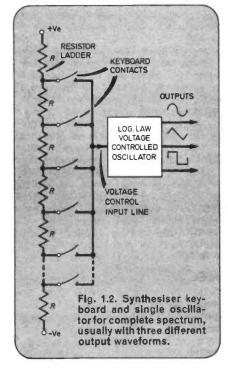
Notice the outputs from the v.c.o. Three different outputs are shown in Fig. 1.2, though in some designs others are possible. The shape of the waveform differs at each output, but its pitch or frequency does not.

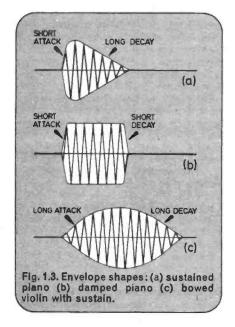
The pitch of all three outputs depends, as stated earlier, upon the voltage applied at the v.c.o. input, but the shape, or tonal quality of the three outputs are different.

The smooth-looking shape at the top output gives a mellow tone, and its shape is known as sinewave. The second output shape, known as triangular, gives a less smooth sound, as may well be expected from its appearance, and is similar, but not identical to the effect on organs known as "diapason". The third output shape is a square-wave, and, as we have mentioned before, this sounds rather like a clarinet.

Already, another difference has appeared between organs and synthesisers; we do not derive all our effects from a single wave-shape, but can have three or more at our disposal, at root, i.e. direct from the oscillators. This is not to say that we do not use any form of tone forming circuits in a synthesiser, but simply that we start with a wider base on which to create our various effects.







We will leave the tone-generation section, as the oscillators are known, at this point, and return to it in more detail later, as there are other important sections which should be introduced to give a wider view on basic principals.

#### ENVELOPE SHAPING

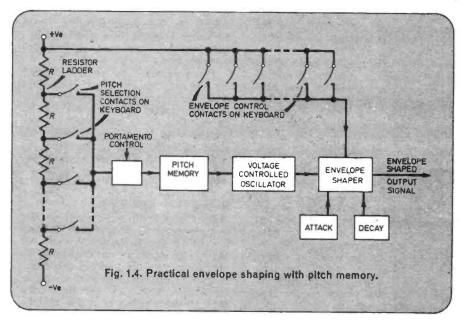
Even if we are not musicians, we are able to distinguish one instrument from another, even if the same note is played on each. Why?

Well, already we have touched upon differences in quality of tone, or waveshape. This is only one way by which sounds are distinguished. Another way is the way in which the note commences, sustains, and dies away or decays. These qualities are collectively known as the *envelope* of a sound

Consider first, the sound of a piano note. As the internal hammer strikes the strings (there are more than one per note, each tuned to the same pitch), the sound commences almost explosively, and decays away gradually if the key is held down or the sustain pedal is pressed as depicted in Fig. 1.3a. But throughout the length of the audible note period the same pitch is created. The volume or amplitude of this pitch, however, starts large, and diminishes with time. If, on the other hand, the piano key is struck and immediately released, a damper is applied to the strings and the note starts abruptly as before, but ends almost as suddenly as shown in Fig. 1.3b.

Already, we have met two different shapes of envelope. One has an abrupt beginning or attack, and a slow decay, and the second has abrupt attack again, but also abrupt decay.

A third example, for good measure, would be the bowed note of a violin.



If the player draws the bow slowly and gently over a string, gradually pressing the bow harder over its travel, the note will build up attack slowly, and give a long attack period. When the bow is removed, the string will slowly decrease its vibrations and a long decay will result (Fig. 1.3c), as in the sustained piano note considered. Notice that the envelopes do, in fact, envelope the waveforms of the three examples, and hence the name.

#### **ENVELOPE GENERATION**

In synthesisers, we produce envelopes, as with other effects, electronically. This involves the use of special circuits which have variable parameters with respect to time. We will consider this in more detail later.

In order that the envelope shaper circuit can perform its task, it must be informed when it is to do so. The instant that a key is pressed on the keyboard, a signal is sent to the envelope shaper to tell it a note is being played. The envelope shaper will have built into it the controls required to set the attack and decay rates. When a key is pressed, the attack of the envelope will be commenced from this instant. If a long attack is required, the signal from the v.c.o. will be gradually allowed to pass through the envelope shaper with increasing amplitude until full strength or volume is reached. If short attack is set, the full signal will be passed immediately through the envelope shaper.

But what about decay? Attack is easy, as we have just seen, but if we press a key in Fig. 1.2 and release it, we see that immediately the release occurs the contacts of the key separate and the voltage on the v.c.o. input line disappears! So, with the

best envelope shaper in the world, if there is no signal to apply a decay shape to, we cannot shape it.

What we need is some way of telling the v.c.o. to stay oscillating after any key is released, and to remain sounding that note for some time afterwards, but to change its pitch immediately any other note is pressed. This circuit is not an unduly complicated device, thanks primarily to the facilities offered by the v.c.o. design. The circuit, known by function as pitch memory is called in electronic terms a "sample and hold" circuit. It is placed electronically between the keyboard pitch selection line and the input of the v.c.o., and its basic function is to use a capacitor which charges up to the voltage selected by a keyboard switch. When the switch is released, the capacitor charge remains, and, via a special circuit, holds the v.c.o. input line at the same voltage until it is "told" to change to a new value by the depression of another key.

#### **PORTAMENTO**

A useful spin-off from the use of the sample and hold circuit is the simple inclusion of another valuable function, known in musical terms as Portamento. When portamento is applied, instead of the pitch memory changing the voltage at the v.c.o. from one value to another as a new note is pressed, the change is made variable in velocity, i.e. the note will "glide" from the last note played to the next played.

Fig. 1.4 shows a schematic of all the facilities discussed so far. The envelope shaper is triggered simultaneously with the application of a voltage to the pitch memory, by means of a second contact on each key of the keyboard. These contacts

are known as the envelope control contacts. In Fig. 1.4 they are connected to the positive voltage line and are all commoned at each end, so that operation of any one will connect the envelope control line to the positive rail, telling the envelope shaper circuit when to start shaping, and when to start decaying the signal.

Other refinements can be incorporated into the envelope shaper, such that the decay can start before a key is released, but the same basic principle applies.

#### FURTHER COMPARISONS

Having considered the basic circuits in a synthesiser, a further comparison with electronic organs would not be out of place. Our simple organ circuit did not consider envelope shaping. This is because few organ manufacturers find it economical to provide very much in the way of shaping.

Sustain is often supplied, but in a conventional organ design, this means providing a separate decay circuit for every note of the keyboard! Admittedly, the circuit is not as complex as our envelope shaper in the synthesiser, but it must be provided in bulk!

Again, attack can be provided in organs, but where provided it is generally either present or absent, as set by a switch, and attack is normally restricted to a very short relative time.

Portamento on organs is rare or non-existent. Sometimes a "glide" facility is provided, which gives a smooth flattening of the played music, of at best about a semitone. Portamento in a simple synthesiser can be applied simply by making the pitch memory capacitor charge slowly through a variable resistor!

Another feature offered by most organ manufacturers is vibrato. This

is the continual variation in pitch of all notes, and is achieved in organs by applying a relatively slow sinewave to each oscillator to change its pitch up and down alternately by about half a semitone each way. In the synthesiser this is achieved in much the same way by applying a low-frequency sinewave to the keyboard resistor "wavered" up and down by a small amount. In fact, it may be made more than a small amount if desired, so as to give special effects.

In short, the use of oscillators which are voltage controlled allows many things to be done. As will be seen later, oscillators are not the only circuits which can be voltage controlled, and the use of this principle in synthesisers has created the tremendous versatility which we asso-

ciate with them.

To be continued



#### Helping Hand

There is no hobby that I am aware of, that is in any way comparable to Electronics, in the possibilities it offers, for developing from a pastime into a truly worthwhile career. The model train enthusiast does not want to be an engine driver, the amateur sailor, a ship's Captain, or the stamp collector wish to run a sub-post office, now with your electronics enthusiast, I was about to say, "The Sky is the Limit" but with news of America's Pioneer II after a voyage of six years, sending back to Earth pictures of Saturn, would anybody blame me for saying of the electronics enthusiast "His aspirations are bounded only by the Universe"? I think not!

It is satisfying to feel you are part of the picture and when you reach my number of years you can remember serving young lads with components, and in due course serving their children with similar things. Mind you, it can have its humiliations.

I remember a young lad (no names, no pack drill) that I served with electronic bits and pieces and now he owns a company with a two million pound turnover and along he comes and offers to buy me out! To think, twenty years ago, I was patting him on the head and complimenting him on his

intelligence. That's where I went wrong, I should have patted him on the head with a brick!

Seriously though, in reality I get a great kick out of every success story, especially if I have played some minor part in helping these novices along the path to success.

#### Trouble Shooter

Take for example the case of John Morgan, who used to work for me many years ago. John was undoubtedly a very bright lad and when he emigrated to America his electronic talents were soon spotted. He finished up as chief service engineer (or trouble shooter as they call them over there) to one of the biggest computer companies, at an astronomical salary.

We exchange magazines and occasional letters and he has an Uncle in this country who tells me of his various exploits. Apparently he is so highly thought of that when all else fails they say "Send for John Morgan" and he has a special card enabling him to travel anywhere in the world by whatever mode of travel is the quickest.

Only recently a large engineering firm came to a grinding halt because of a computer failure. The firm was large enough to have four resident engineers but after a three days

struggle they gave up, and the management said "Send for John Morgan".

John hops on a Jumbo, a car waiting at the airport whisks him to the factory and twenty minutes later all is humming again. The only people who were upset, were the four disgruntled engineers, who said to John, "Look old man, you might have at least hung it out for half a day or so" I

Well, this country needs all the John Morgans it can produce. A good electronic designer or service engineer will never be without work but this

brings me to my final point.

#### **Next Question**

I am often asked why we have no technical staff in our shop and part of the answer is in the difficulty in recruitment. I was forcibly reminded of this the other day when a colleague of mine told me he was trying to find a good knowledgeable lad for his establishment. A reasonably large number turned up, some had even completed one year of a City and Guilds course.

To sort out the wheat from the chaff he decided on a few simple questions. Some of the answers were to say the least surprising. One applicant was asked, "What is the purpose of a transformer?" After five minutes deep thought he said "Doesn't it transform Electricity into Copper?" The next question was "If you have an amplifler with an 8 ohm output and four 8 ohm speakers, how would you connect them up?" A long time elapsed and then the lad looked up hopefully and said "With wire?"

Finally, one was asked, "If you connect two capacitors in series, each one, 2 microfarad 1000 volts working, what would be the capacity and the working voltage?" Back came the incredible answer, "The total working voltage would be one, and the capacity 47 ohms!!"—What a pity they had not taken EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS regularly!

HERE have in the past been a number of articles published in the model and home electronics press on the subject of radio control, these have always tended to be either parts of the system or ideas on which a constructor can base a system. These systems have then suffered a further disadvantage in that they are not usually suitable for model aircraft.

What is to be described during the next few months is a radio control system of up to seven channels complete with all the necessary trimmings, which will be capable of being used in aircraft, cars and boats to name the three basic sides to R.C. modelling. Technically the system should be comparable with, and in some cases should be superior to, anything available on the market both in kit and ready-built form and therefore if constructed correctly should give many years of good service.

all transmitting apparatus a licence is required before the equipment can be used, this can be obtained from: The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Dept., Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Bridge, London S.E.1, and costs £2.80 for five years which at 56p a year is cheap at twice the price!

#### SYSTEM CONCEPT

When designing an R.C. system there are many considerations to make, especialy concerning the transmitter, as to the type of circuit to be used. Amplitude or frequency modulation (a.m. or f.m.) for instance. In this case a.m. was chosen because of its longer development and "track" record.

For radio control purposes f.m. is still very young and has not as yet, in the opinion of the authors, lived up to manufacturers' claims in terms



A new British record was set by Lawrence Armstrong, one of the co-authors of this new series, in the Isle of Man Soaring Championships last August.

Using the prototype EE Radio Control equipment, he kept a model glider aloft for 7 hours 8 minutes, adding 11 hours to the old record.

Our author went on to acquire further distinction by securing second place in the Thermal Soaring Competition.

Congratulations Lawrence, You have demonstrated what can be achieved with the EE Radio Control System. Other R/C enthusiasts will be spurred to reach similar heights using this proven equipment.

The EE Radio Control System is constructed mechanically around parts which are commercially made for the R.C. industry and are also readily available to the home constructor. Electrically the system is constructed on printed circuit board and makes use where possible of integrated circuits to make construction as "fool-proof" as possible. All these components should be available from sources advertising in this magazine.

The equipment comprises the following units:

Transmitter

Receiver

Servos

Speed Controller

Field Strength Meter

**Battery Charger** 

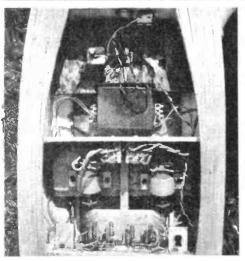
Total cost for entire system: £170 approx. A comparable commercial equipment would cost £225 plus.

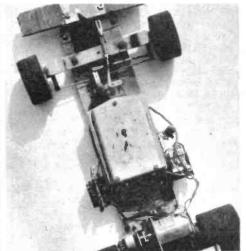
#### LICENCE

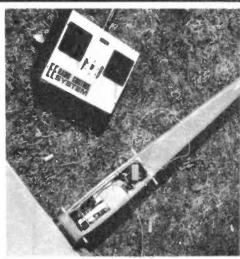
Before going on any further the constructor should be made aware of the law concerning the use of radiocontrol equipment. As in the case of











# MANAGET IN A STATE OF THE STATE

# By L. ARMSTRONG H. DICKINSON W. WILKINSON



more expensive crystals.

With regard to the encoding section of the transmitter, the normal half-shot system as in Fig. 1.1 was rejected in favour of a linear ramp system (Fig. 1.2) which has better temperature and supply voltage coefficients. A further advantage of this system is that "plug-in channels" can be used as described later.

of better performance and reliability. It also has the disadvantage of requir-

ing tighter tolerance and therefore

The receiver is a double-tuned-input superhet using plug-in crystals with an i.f. of 455kHz.

The servos and speed controller use the latest i.c.s.

#### THE TRANSMITTER

The complete circuit of the transmitter appears in Fig. 1.3. It will be seen that this is composed of four sections: Channel Switching, Encoder, R.F. Stage and Power Supply.

#### CHOICE OF ENCODER

The object of the encoder is to 100 per cent modulate the r.f. circuit with a series of pulse widths varying from

# PART ONE

# INTRODUCTION TRANSMITTER DESCRIPTION

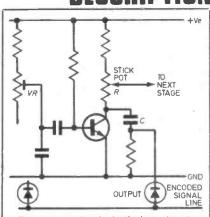


Fig. 1.1. A simple half-shot circuit. This works on a *CR* charging curve where the charging time is determined by the stick pot position. This circuit would be repeated for each channel, and require the setting up of seven pre-set pots.

1ms to 2ms dependent upon the position of the sticks on the transmitter.

In starting to design the encoder many things were taken into consideration and it was decided to make the encoder as versatile as possible. Two functions were considered vital: (i) the ability to easily reverse the effect of stick movement on the pulse width, for example increasing instead of decreasing pulse width when the



stick is moved in one direction; (ii) the ability to easily reduce the pulse width variation with stick movement. Although this second feature was not put on the prototype details are given on how to facilitate the feature.

This second consideration is very useful when learning how to fly because a novice always tends to oversteer at first which always ends up in the initial and usually expensive crash. Another useful use for the reduced throw is in cars and boats where during a race a minimum amount of movement is required to complete a course at speed, yet at slow speed a lot of movement is required to manœuvre around.

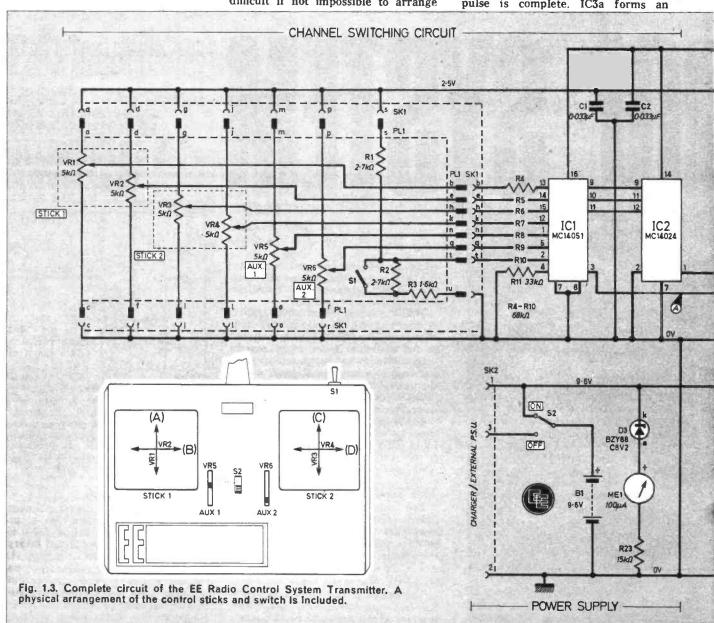
Most existing commercial systems use a multivibrator driving a series of half-shots the pulse widths of which are controlled by the stick positions. This type of encoder is very difficult if not impossible to arrange

such that the two main facilities now required can be incorporated. The half-shot method is also vulnerable to temperature and supply voltage changes and is also non-linear due to it relying upon a CR charging curve, the curve being its disadvantage.

With the advent of cheap integrated circuits it now becomes possible to design a very versatile encoder which will now be described in detail.

#### LINEAR RAMP ENCODER

Fig. 1.2 is a schematic diagram of a linear ramp encoder. This is a simplified version of the final circuit (Fig. 1·3) and uses identical component references. The eight-position switch S however is in reality an electronic device (ICl) as explained later. This switch scans around the potentiometers attached to the control sticks, remaining at each position until the pulse is complete. IC3a forms an



inverting buffer amplifier between these potentiometers and the comparator IC3c.

The capacitor C6 is allowed to charge up from the constant current source I until the voltage is the same as that at the output of IC3a which in turn, as explained, is dependent upon the stick position. This voltage is detected by IC3c and inverted by IC3d causing TR2 to turn on and discharge C6.

Once the voltage on the capacitor drops below the output of IC3a, TR2 is turned off and C6 allowed to charge up again. The time delay through IC3c and IC3d is long enough to ensure that C6 is fully discharged before TR2 turns off. The capacitor therefore is constantly discharged and allowed to charge up to a voltage dependent upon the stick position: thus as this voltage varies so the voltage to which C6 charges varies and as a result the

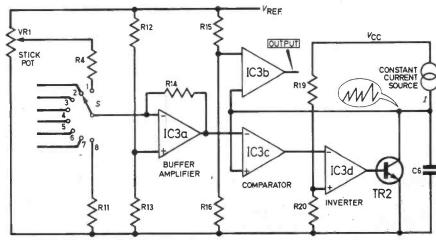


Fig. 1.2. Linear Ramp Encoder: basic circuit.

time between discharge pulses varies. Each time C6 is discharged the switch S is caused to step on to the next position. It can be seen therefore that the time between successive discharges will depend upon the voltage on each successively selected stick potentiometer, thus producing a series of pulses the widths of which are governed by all the control stick positions in sequence.

#### SYNCHRONISING PULSE

In order to synchronise the receiver (described later) it is necessary to have a long pulse between each set of control pulses. This is produced by arranging an eighth position to S which switches in a voltage such that the output of IC3a goes very high causing the capacitor C6 to charge to a much higher voltage, so producing a much longer pulse than the normal control pulses.

IC3b detects when C6 is discharged and produces a narrow pulse at its output. This pulse is used to both sequence S and drive the r.f. modulator to produce a correctly coded radio signal.

#### CAPACITOR TYPE

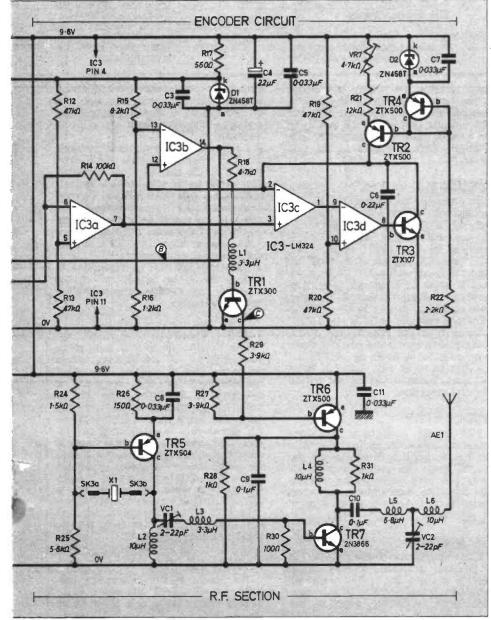
In practice the type of capacitor used as C6 was found to have a great deal of effect on the circuit performance. After looking at a variety of types, both electrolytic and non-polarised, the best performance was found to be from polyester capacitors, so for best effect a capacitor of this type should be used.

Fig. 1.4 shows the waveforms to be expected at various points in the encoder.

Refer to Fig. 1.3 for the final practical circuit of the encoder.

#### **ELECTRONIC SWITCH**

The switch used to look at each voltage in turn is a cmos analogue switch ICl. This is a device which is dependent upon the digital binary code appearing on pins 9, 10 and 11, will present the signal appearing on one of the inputs on to the output "A" (pin 3) with an effective resistance of 200 ohms.



The code appearing on pins 9, 10 and 11 is changed by the counter in IC2 being clocked as already mentioned by the output of IC3b so as to present the next channels in sequence on to the output.

VR1-VR6 represent the six stick potentiometers whilst R1, R2 and R3 form the resistive network required for the switch channel (S1). R11 is the resistor used to set the sync pulse width wider than the remaining channel pulses.

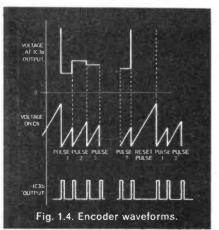
#### CONSTANT CURRENT SOURCE

The capacitor C6 is charged from the constant current source formed by TR2, TR4, R21, R22, VR7, D2 and C7. The reference Zener diode D2 is an accurate voltage source over wide temperature and current variations and forms the heart of the current source. TR4 is used purely to cancel out any effects caused by the Vbe of TR2. VR7 varies the current to enable the centre pulse width to be set up on all channels.

#### STICK POTENTIOMETERS

As mentioned previously one requirement of the system is to be able to change round the potentiometers on the sticks without affecting the neutral position. This is achieved by arranging that the pot. wiper is in the centre of the pot. when the stick is in the neutral position, thus causing no change in the voltage on the wiper of the potentiometer when the connections are reversed and therefore maintaining the same neutral pulse width whichever way round the pot. is connected.

The second requirement was to be able to reduce the effect of the stick movement on the pulse width. The change in pulse width with stick position is goverend by the gain of IC3a. The gain is the ratio of R14 to whichever input resistor (R4-R10) is selected by IC1. It can be seen therefore that the effective pulse width change with stick movement can be altered by changing the appropriate



#### TRANSMITTER

<b>Kes</b> ist(	ors				
R1	$2 \cdot 7k\Omega$		R17	560Ω	
R2	2.7kΩ		R18	4 · 7ks	2
R3	1.6kΩ		R19	$47k\Omega$	
R4	$68k\Omega$		R20	47k75	
R5	$68k\Omega$		R21	12kΩ	
R6	$68k\Omega$		R22	2.2ks	2
R7	68kΩ		R23	15kΩ	
R8	$68k\Omega$		R24	1.5ks	2
R9	$68k\Omega$		R25	5.6ks	2
R10	$68k\Omega$		R26	150Ω	
R11	$33k\Omega$		R27	3.9ks	2
R12			R28	1kΩ	
R13	47kΩ 19	6	R29	3.9kc	2
			R30	100Ω	
			R31	1kΩ	
R16	1 · 2kΩ				
R12,	R13 1	W ±1	% metal	oxide.	All
other	rs &W ±	2% me	etal film.		
	R1 R2 R3 R45 R66 R7 R8 R10 R11 R112 R13 R14 R15 R16 R12	R2 2·7kΩ R3 1·6kΩ R4 68kΩ R5 68kΩ R6 68kΩ R7 68kΩ R8 68kΩ R10 68kΩ R11 33kΩ R12 47kΩ 19 R13 47kΩ 19 R14 100kΩ R15 8·2kΩ R16 1·2kΩ R16 1·2kΩ R17 R13 ‡	R1 2·7kΩ R2 2·7kΩ R3 1·6kΩ R4 68kΩ R5 68kΩ R6 68kΩ R7 68kΩ R8 68kΩ R9 68kΩ R10 68kΩ R11 33kΩ R12 47kΩ 1% R14 100kΩ R15 8·2kΩ R16 1·2kΩ R16 1·2kΩ R12 R13 ‡W ±1	R1 $2 \cdot 7k\Omega$ R17         R2 $2 \cdot 7k\Omega$ R18         R3 $1 \cdot 6k\Omega$ R19         R4 $68k\Omega$ R20         R5 $68k\Omega$ R21         R6 $68k\Omega$ R22         R7 $68k\Omega$ R23         R8 $68k\Omega$ R24         R9 $68k\Omega$ R26         R10 $68k\Omega$ R26         R11 $33k\Omega$ R27         R12 $47k\Omega$ 1%       R28         R13 $47k\Omega$ 1%       R29         R14 $100k\Omega$ R30       R31         R15 $8 \cdot 2k\Omega$ R31         R16 $1 \cdot 2k\Omega$ R31	R1 $2 \cdot 7k\Omega$ R17 $560\Omega$ R2 $2 \cdot 7k\Omega$ R18 $4 \cdot 7k\Omega$ R3 $1 \cdot 6k\Omega$ R19 $47k\Omega$ R4 $68k\Omega$ R20 $47k\Omega$ R5 $68k\Omega$ R21 $12k\Omega$ R6 $68k\Omega$ R22 $2 \cdot 2k\Omega$ R7 $68k\Omega$ R24 $1 \cdot 5k\Omega$ R9 $68k\Omega$ R26 $150\Omega$ R10 $68k\Omega$ R26 $150\Omega$ R11 $33k\Omega$ R27 $3 \cdot 9k\Omega$ R12 $47k\Omega$ R28 $1k\Omega$ R13 $47k\Omega$ R28 $1k\Omega$ R14 $100k\Omega$ R30 $100\Omega$ R15 $8 \cdot 2k\Omega$ R31 $1k\Omega$ R16 $1 \cdot 2k\Omega$ R31 $1k\Omega$ R12       R13 $\frac{1}{2}W$ $\frac{1}{2}W$ metal oxide.

#### **Potentiometers**

VR1-6 5kΩ carbon track, linear law (6 off) part of stlck assembly—see below VR7 4·7kΩ horizontal mounting minlature skeleton preset

#### Switches

miniature toggle switch s.p.d.t. Noble slide switch d.p.d.t. (SLM) Capacitors

0.033 µF disc ceramic 10 V 0.033 μF disc ceramic 10 V 0.033 μF disc ceramic 10 V 22 µF 25 V elect. 0.033 uF disc ceramic 10V 0.22 µF polyester (see text) 0.033 µF disc ceramic 10V C8 C9 0.033 µF disc ceramic 10 V 0·1μF disc ceramic 25V 0.1 µF disc ceramic 25 V C10 0.033 µF disc ceramic 10 V VC1,2 2-22pF miniature polypropylene trimmer (2 off)

Semiconductors

TR1

TR2

TR3 ZTX107 npn silicon TR4 ZTX500 pnp silicon ZTX504 pnp silicon ZTX500 pnp silicon 2N3866 npn silicon TR5 TR6 TR7 D1, D2 ZN458T 2.45V 5m A high tol. reference (Ferranti) BZY88C8V2 8·2V Zener D<sub>3</sub> IC1 MC14051 CMOS analogue switch multiplexer (Motorola)

ZTX300 npn silicon

ZTX500 pnp silicon

MC14024 IC2 CMOS 7-stage binary counter (Motorola) Quad pnp Input op. amp. (National) IC3 LM324

radiating interference on other r.f.

input resistor. To ensure no change in the neutral position if the gain is changed a biasing network R12 and R13 ensures that when the pot. is in the neutral position the output of IC3a is at the same potential as the pot. wiper.

#### REGULATED SUPPLY

To ensure the accuracy of the voltage seen at the wiper of the stick pots the sticks have to be set across an accurate voltage supply. This is achieved by the shunt regulator D1, R17 and C3. Again this uses an accurate Zener reference D1 to maintain a good performance over temperature and supply voltage changes. This regulated supply is also for the reference voltages on IC3a and 1C3b.

Because of the possibilities of r.f. being picked up on the encoder there is a buffer stage made up of TR1, L1 and R18 to block any stray r.f. Point "C" then becomes the output to the modulator section.

#### MODULATOR

TR6 is the modulator transistor which is used to 100 per cent modulate the P.A. stage; it is driven by the signal "C" from the encoder section. C9 slows down the edges of the modulation envelope thus reducing spurious radiation caused by sharp switching of r.f. signals.

#### R.F. SECTION

The requirement of the r.f. stage is to produce a stable 27MHz signal capable of operating on 25kHz spacing between channels with as little as possible (and preferably none at all)

bands. This r.f. signal then needs to be modulated with the relevant encoded information from the encoder

The stable 27MHz signal is produced by the crystal oscillator TR5, R24, R25, R26, C8 and L2. The output of the oscillator is then tuned by VCl and L3. This series-tuned circuit serves a second function in tuning the input of the power amplifier TR7 and so making for a more efficient stage.

The power amplifier TR7 is a standard Class C r.f. amplifier with L4 as a collector load. R31 is introduced to reduce the Q or "goodness" of the load L4, thus avoiding any instability in the P.A. stage.

#### TUNED OUTPUT

The T network of the P.A. stage formed by L5, L6 and VC2 serves two purposes. First it enables the output impedance of the P.A. stage to be matched to the impedance of the aerial in use; second it filters out any harmonics which may be present in the r.f. signal. C10 is introduced to provide a d.c. block to the aerial to avoid excessive d.c. currents flowing should the aerial become accidentally shorted to the transmitter case or even ground, for instance when the transmitter is left switched on on damp grass.

Fig. 1.5 shows the relationship of the modulation envelope to the incoming encoded signal "C".

#### POWER SUPPLY

The whole of the transmitter circuits run off a 9.6V nominal voltage battery supply. To enable the state of Inductors

- 3.3 µH r.f. choke L1 10µH r.f. choke
- L3 3.3 µH r.f. choke 10µH r.f. choke

15

6.8 µH r.f. choke 10μH r.f. choke

Maplin

Battery

B1 9.6 V 500m AH button cell Nicad battery pack

Meter

ME1 miniature meter 100μA d.c. f.s.d.

Sockets

SK1 p.c.b. socket block 3-pin 7-way

with plugs (SLM) SK2 DIN socket 3-way

SK3 crystal socket, horizontal mounting (SLM)

Miscellaneous\*

Nicad button cell end-caps (2 off) Dual-axis open gimble sticks including

2 potentiometers (2 off)
Single-axis auxiliary sticks including
1 potentiometer (2 off)

Metal case with plastics side panels. Aerial, Aerial base.

\*All available from SLM Model Engineers, Cheltenham.

these batteries to be monitored a small meter ME1 is used to measure the supply voltage. The batteries used are the nickel-cadmium type of rechargeable cells and as such have a very shallow discharge curve during their "useful life" after which the voltage drops off very quickly.

A fully charged eight-cell pack gives around 10 volts out, and fully discharged 8.5 volts-so to enable us to see this discharge process in more detail we can use an offset meter technique by inserting a Zener diode (D3) in series with the meter which then gives the meter a starting voltage of 8.2V in the low position. R23 is then used to set the full-scale voltage. With a 100 µA f.s.d. meter a 15 kilohm resistor gives full scale of around 10V.

It will be found that after the batteries have been taken off charge and the set switched on the meter needle will probably hit the end stop; however it will soon settle down away from the stop after a couple of minutes use.

#### TABLE 1.1. CHANNEL CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE AND

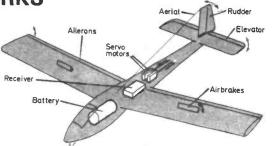
	REQU	IRED STI	CKS	
No. of Channels	Single Axis Sticks	Dual Axis Sticks	Aux Stick	Switch
2	2	-	_	-
3	1	1	- <del>-</del>	. –
3	2	-	1	_
4	-	2	_	-
4	1	1	1	_
5	-	2	1	_
6	-	2	2	_
6	-	2	1	1
7		2	2	1

#### HOW IT WORKS

The EE Radio Control System is a pulse proportional system utilising the 27MHz radio band. Like all forms of remote control the Idea is to transmit in- Receiver formation from one place to another in order to control some function and in this case control a model, whether it is a car, boat or aircraft.

Rudder

Airbrakes



The information starts out as a voltage across a potentiometer connected to the control sticks. This voltage is their converted into a digital pulse whose width is proportional to the voltage. Several of these pulses are grouped together into a series pulse train, one for ead function to be controlled, and the whole train is repeated 50 times each second to enable changes in information to be quickly transferred to the model

With the information now in digital form, it is then transmitted by the radio waves to the received by the switching on and off of the carrier wave (amplitude Aerial -

modulation). The radio waves are received by the receiver in the same way as a normal domestic receiver and then the pulse train is fed into a decoder where the pulses are split up into their individual channels. Each pulse now goes into a servo which

converts this variable pulse width into the physical movement of a control arm which can then be used to move a particular control function of the car, boat or aircraft.

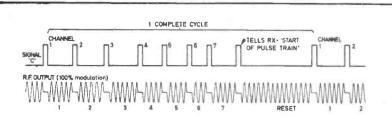


Fig. 1.5. Related waveforms of the encoder output and the modulated envelope of the P.A. stage output.

#### CHARGING

Charging is accomplished by connecting to pins 2 (earth) and 3 (+ve) of the DIN socket, when the set is switched off, and passing a constant current through the cells. More details of this will be given when the charger is described later in the series.

Another facility on the set is to be able to use an external power source by connecting to pins 2 (earth) and I (+ve) on the DIN connector. This

was used by the authors to enable the transmitter to be used for long days on the flying field where the five hours to be expected from the internal batteries was not sufficient. Switch S2 must be set to "off" when using an external power supply, otherwise the internal battery will be "on-charge".

#### HOW MANY CHANNELS

The system as already described has seven channels, so the components list shows the components required for all seven channels. However, depending upon your requirements (and pocket) you can in fact build any size of system from two channels up to the full seven channels.

Next month we will be describing how to construct a transmitter covering from two to seven channels. In the intervening period you can make up your mind on your system size and purchase the required parts.

In order to help you Table 1.1 shows some of the many channel configurations available and the required sticks. When deciding upon the system size do not just judge upon your present requirements but try and plan for the future as modifications later on can be very messy and untidy. We ourselves strongly advise the full system as this should see you through a good few years service and give you good value for money.

Next Month: Building the transmitter

# LETTERS

**Great Interest** 

I am writing this letter to express my thanks to your great magazine (EE). I started to buy EE two years ago, and when I received my copies I read them with great interest but deep down i didn't understand a word of the scientific jargon, but within the two years of reading EE I have become familiar with most of the Electronic World including the Microprocessor and I have already built a Labcentre designed to my needs. So I thank you for the knowledge I now possess.

S. Barton, Spalding, Lincs.

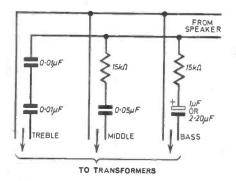
Sound Division

I have built your Sound-to-Light Unit with 3 Channels.

I thought that you may be interested to see how I divided my frequencies; bass, middle and treble, see Fig. 1.

Thank you for a most interesting magazine.

M. A. Garty, Bristol.



Hot Ferric

I have only just read the excellent article on making Printed Circuit Boards (January 1979) and while I cannot fault it, I think a word of warning might not be out of place.

A year or two ago we produced our own Etching Kits and In the process I learnt quite a lot about Ferric Chloride, Judging by the picture in the article the Ferric Chloride used by the writer is a fairly weak commercial type, rock hard and not too easy to dissolve but it has the advantage of having no heat problems.

There is on the market to-day quite a big quantity of Ex-Government, pure anhydrous Ferric Chloride which is almost a different substance. It is usually double packed in thick plastic and double sealed. It has the appearance of dark brown ground coffee and it is much stronger. About one and a half desert spoonfuls (plastic of course) would make enough etching solution for several boards. Its one drawback is that it produces Intense heat in contact with water. We advise customers always to add the crystals to the water a little at a time, and not the other way round.

To give you a rough idea of the heat generated, if you add something less than two desert spoonfuls to a jam jar, one third filled with water, by the time the last of the chemical is added, it is too hot to pick up! Another odd side effect we found, and that is, if you make the solution a little too strong, no etching will take place!

Although it is always looked upon as poisonous and corrosive and should always be treated as such, you may be surprised to learn that it was used for water purification by the American Forces.

A. Sproxton, Director, Home Radio, Mitcham.

Better Reception

I have just completed the construction of your *Pocket Radio*, shown in the June 1979 Issue. I have found the performance was very poor, the volume control having little effect on the volume being produced.

I narrowed this problem down to C4, value 10µF, this takes several seconds to charge up and therefore is too large. I replaced it with a smaller 0·1µF non-electrolytic capacitor. This enables the volume control to be used to the best of its ability.

I live in an area of strong signal strength, but the radio still gives a poor performance i decided, therefore, to use an external aerial—a 30ft piece of gash co-ax cable. This can be plugged in to the radio when it is used in my bedroom. (A 0·1 to 0·22µF capacitor was placed between the aerial and the tuning capacitor). The Radio now gives a much better reception than before.

I hope this information may prove useful to other readers.

K. P. Holohan Preston, Lancs.



#### Crossword No. 21-Solution

S	E	22	R	30	H	C	0	47	1		5R	u	50	E
Н		1		0				5			R		£	
I	R	0	N	5	H	BS	Y	S	7	9 E	M	Z	C	A.
E		N			Ц			u		S			0	
0/	I	G	Η	11/7	W	R	2,	E		13,	R	0	U	2
D				I			U			I	П		P	H
				M	9		M			M			1	
	<del>"</del> 5	C	R	E	E	N	E	2	C	R	23	4	E	B
H	Н			7			7			7				
	u			Z			E		ā	0	R		15	15 <sub>2</sub> 3
5	7	0	R	M		170	R	0	G	R	R	By	M	E
	2		×	Z		H				O.		0		2
	90	N	E	7	R	2	C	K		28	2	R	G	E
	W		G			S				F		S		C
3	N	2	$\mathcal{G}$		P	E	A	K	7	0	P	E	R	K

## JACK PLUG & FAMILY...

BY DOUG BAKER







					3-4	
CMC	SCI	4020	50p	4050	25p	ı
■ CM/	Jo 📙	4022	50p	4060	q08	ı
		4023	13p	4066	30p	a
		4024	40p	406B	13p	ı
4001	130	4025	13p	4069	13p	a
4002	13p	4026	90p	4070	13p	ı
4007	130	4027	28p	4071	13p	ı
4009	30p	4028	450	4072	13p	a
4011	13p	4029	50p	4081	13p	a
4012	13p	4040	55p	4093	36p	ä
4013	28p	4041	550	4510	60p	a
4015	50p	4042	55p	4511	60p	a
4016	280	4043	50p	4518	65p	H
4017	47p	4046	90p	4520	60p	ı
4018	55p	4049	25p	4528	60p	ı
F111.1	DET	A 11 C 11	N CA	TALOG	HEL	

#### FULL DETAILS IN CATALOGUE!

TTI		7473 7474	20p 22p	74141	55p 55p
7400	10p	7475	25p	74148	90p
7401	10p	7476	20p	74150	55p
7402	100	7485	55p	74151	40p
7404	120	7486	20p	74154	65p
7406	. 22p	7489	135p	74157	40p
7408	.12p	7490	25p	74164	55p
7410	10p	7492	30p	74165	55p
7413	22p	7493	25p	74170	100p
7414	39p	7494	45p	74174	55p
7420	12p	7495	35p	74177	50p
7427	20p	7496	45p	74190	50p
7430	12p	74121	25p	74191	50p
7432	18p	74122	35p	74192	50p
7442	38p	74123	38p	74193	50p
7447	45p	74125	35p	74196	50p
7448	50p	74126	35p	74197	50p
7454	12p	74132	45p	74199	90p

#### **OPTO**

LED's	0.125in.	0.2in	each	100+
Red	TIL209	TIL 220	9p	7.5p
Green	TIL211	TIL221	13p	12p
Yellow	TIL213	TIL223	13p	12p
Clips	3р	3p		
DISPLA	YS			

#### SKTS

DL707 0.3 in CA FND500 0.5 in CC

Low profile by Texas



				100	
8pin	8p	18pln	14p	24pin	18p
14pin	10p	20pin	16p	28pin	22p
16pin	11p	22pin	17p	40pin	32p
		r T05 so			
Soldere	on pin	s: 100:5	50p 1	000:3700	

#### PCBS

Size in.	0.1in.	0.15in.	Vero
25 x 1	14p	14p	Cutter 80p.
2.5 × 3.75	45p	45p	
2.5 x 5	54p	54p	Pin insertion
3.75 x 5	64p	64p	tool 108p
3.75 x 17	205p	185p	
Single sided			
pins per 100	40p	40p	

Top quality fibre glass copper board. Single sided. Size 203 x 95mm. 60p each. 'Dalo' pens. 75p each

Five mixed sheets of Alfac. 145p per pack

#### RESISTORS

Carbon film resistors. High stability, low noise 5%.

£12 series	4.7 ohms	to 10M.	Any mix:
	each	100+	1000+
0.25W	1p	0.9p	Q.8p
0.5W	1.50	1.2p	-1p
10 of each	velopment value from res) 0,5W f	n 4.7 ohn	ns to 1-Me

METAL FILM RESISTORS Very high stability, low noise rated at %W 1%. Available from 51 ohms to 330k in

E 24 Series.	Any mia.		
	each	100÷	1000+
0.25W	4p	3.5p	7.2p



PLEASE WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR 80 PAGE CATALOGUE OF COMPONENTS.

CONTAINS **OVER 2500** STOCK ITEMS.

#### LINEAR 98p LM301AN 26p NE556 NE567 60p LM30B THIS IS ONLY LM318N RC4136 1000 LM324 SN76477 230p TBA800 70p 709 LM339 45p TBA800 700 TBA810S 1000 LM378 230p 747 748 LM379S LM380 410p 75p TDA1022 620p TL081 LM3900 7106 850p 50p LM3909 LM3911 7107 650 ZN414 80p CA3046 ZN425E 390p ZN1034E 200p CA3080 70p MC1458 CA3130 MM57160 590p

		-01	-		
TRAN	CICT	ORS I		ZTX500	16p
TRAN	ייבוכן			2N697	12p
		BCY72	14p	2N3053	18p
AC127	17p	BD131	350	2N3054	50p
AC128	16p	BD132	35p	2N3055	50p
AC176	180	BD139	35p	2N3442	135p
AD161	380	BD140	350	2N3702	8p
AD162	38p	BEY50	150	2N3703	80
BC107	8p	BFY51	15p	2N3704	80
BC107	80	BFY52	150	2N3705	90
BC108C	100	MJ2955	98p	2N3706	9p
BC108C	80	MPSA06	20p	2N3707	90
BC109C	10p	MPSA56	20p	2N3708	80
BC147	7p	TIP.29C	60p	2N3B19	150
BC148	7p	TIP30C	700	2N3B20	44p
8C177	140	TIP31C	65p	2N3904	8p
BC178	140	TIP31C	80p	2N3905	80
BC179	14p	TIP2955	65p	2N3906	8p
BC182	10p	TIP3055	55p	2N4058	12p
				2N5457	320
BC182L 8C184	10p	ZTX107	14p	2N5457	32p
	10p	ZTX108	14p		
BC184L	10p	ZTX300	16p	2N5777	50p
BC212	10p				
BC212L	10p		DIO	SEC.	
BC214	10p		וטוע	JE3	
BC214L	10p	1N914	30	1N4006	6р
BC477	19p	1N4001	4p	1N5401	130
BC478	19p	1N4002	40	BZY88 se	
BC548	10p	ITT Full s			00
BCY70	14p				
BCY71	14p	1N4148	- £1.4	10/100. £1	1/1000

#### CAPACITORS

0.1. 0.15.	LU						60				each
1 & 2.2ul				3, (	,, ,,	. 0.					8p
4.7, 6.8,	10u	F	28	5V							13p
22 @ 16V	, 4	1@	6V	, 1	00 0	ම 3	V				16p
MYLAR	FI	LN	A								
0.001, 0.0	01,	0.0	22.	0,0	33	0.0	047				3p
0.068, 0.	1										4p
Mullard 0 0.01, 0.0 0.15, 0.2	15,				33,	0.0	047	0.	068	, 0.	1. 5p
											100
0.33, 0.4											
0.33, 0.4											
											140
0.68 .											14p
0.68 1.0uF . CERAM Plate type	IC e 50										14p
0.68 1.0uF : CERAM	IC e 50										14p

RAD	HAL L	EAD	ELEC	TROI	YTIC	
63V	0.47	1.0	2.2	4.7	10	5p
			22	33	47	7p
85	100		9890			13p
GAT.	200	-0.0	220		1000	20p
25 V	10	22	33	47	11	5p
7	100		141		200	, 8p
100		220		6-5	23,19	10p
				470		15p
	1000	-				23p

#### CONNECTORS

JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS

	screened'	unscreened	socket
2,5mm	9p	13p	7p
3,5mm	<b>9</b> p	14p	8p
Standard	16p	30p	15p
Sterep	23p	36p	18p
DIN PLUGS	AND SOCK	ETS	

DIM LEGGS	7110 300		
	plug	chassis	line socke
2pin	7p	7p	- 7p
3pin	-11p	9p	14p
5pin 180°	11p	10p	14p
5pin 240°	13p	10p	16p

1mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS Suitable for low voltage circuits, Red & black. Plugs: 6p each Sockets: 7p each.

4mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS Available in blue, black, green, brown, red, white and yellow. Plugs: 11p each Sockets: 12p each

PHONO PLUGS AND SOCKETS Insulated plug in red or black Screened plug Single socket

# STEVENSON

**Electronic Components** 

#### SOLDERING/IRONS

390p each ANTEX X25 (25W) or ANTEX CX (17W) Reel of solder (39.6M) 240p each

#### LOUDSPEAKERS

56mm dia, 80hms. 64mm dia. 64ohms. 70mm dia. Bohms. 100p 64mm dia. 80hms. Magnetic earpiece including 2.5 or 3.5mm plug. 15p each 30p each Crystal earpiece including 3.5mm plug.

#### SWITCHES

Subminiature toggle. SPDT 70p. DPDT 80p. Standard toggle, SPST 34p. DPDT 48p.

Slide switches (DPDT) miniature or standard 15p. Push to make switch. 15p. Push to break switch. 20p.

Wavechange switches: 1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W. 43p

#### CONTROL KNOBS

Ideal for use on mixers etc. Push on type with black base and marked position line. Cap available in red, blue, green, grey, yellow & black. 14p

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Connection cable available in single or stranded packs of

Single Stranded 8 metre pack 18p 18p 40 metre pack 85p 80p

#### BATTERY CLIPS

Battery clips for PP3 with lead. 6p each Battery clips for PP9 with lead. 10p each. Miniature crocodile clips in red or black. 8p each.

Red or black probe clips. 20p each.

Murata Ultrasonic Transducers. 180p each. 350p pair.

#### PANEL METERS



High quality 2" wide view meters. Zero adjustment. Back illumination

Available in 50 uA, 100 uA, 500 uA, 1 mA, 100 mA, 500 mA, 1 A. £4.75 ea. VU meter similar style. £1.40 ea.

#### SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

Good quality 60mm travel slider with 80mm fixing centres, Available from 5k - 500K In log and linear. 55p each.

Suitable black knobs 6p ea. Coloured knobs 10p ea.

We now offer one of the widest ranges of components at the most competitive prices in the U.K. See catalogue for full details. We welcome callers at our shop in College Rd, Bromley, from Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm (8pm on Weds and Fridays). Special offers always available.

We also provide an express telephone order service. Orders received before 5pm are shipped same day. Contact our sales office now with your requirements.

TELEPHONE: 01-464 2951/5770

Quantity discounts on any mix TTL, CMOS, 74LS and Linear circuits: 100+ 10%, 1000+ 15%. Prices VAT inclusive. Please add 30p for arriage. All prices valid to April 1980. Official orders welcome





BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS WELCOME

Mail orders to: STEVENSON (Dept EE)

**ORDERS** 

DESPATCHED

BY RETURN

76 College Road, Bromley, Kent BR11DE.

# Everyday News

# **BIG REWARDS FOR MICRO IDEAS**

Three announcements this month (September) help to highlight the efforts being made to get to grips with the microelectronics revolution.

#### **BRITISH MICROPROCESSOR COMPETITION**

Suddenly everyone can get into the microprocessor scene, yes even amateurs, by entering the British Microprocessor Competition organised by its joint sponsors—the National Research Development Corporation (NRDC) and the National Computing Centre Limited (NCC). Their aim—to stimulate and encourage British innovation in the use of microprocessors in any type of product, process or service. This is a competition for the best invention incorporating a programmable microelectronic device.

Prize money totalling £20,000 will be awarded to entries with working models, and those without a working model. First, second and third prizes in the working model category are £10,000, £5,000 and £2,000 respectively, whilst first and second prizes in entries without working examples are £2,000 and £1,000.

The competition is open to all individual residents in the UK, including UK registered companies, and other organisations located in the UK such as universities, polytechnics and other institutions engaged in education or research.

The NRDC and NCC staff will judge the competition with 4 main criteria in mind—the degree of novelty, its potential commercial value, the technical and commercial viability and the standard of documentation.

Although the winners names will be announced next year their ideas will be protected; publication only taking place when patent protection exists. All rights

are protected for the designer and there is no obligation for further involvement by either party.

The NRDC, which this year celebrates 30 years of idea development, have indicated their willingness to look at non-winner ideas along with the winners inventions with a view to offering financial support to develop them. A sum of half a million pounds has been allocated to provide just this backup!

The closing date of the competition is Friday, 14 December 1979 and official Entry Forms and details are freely available from The National Computing Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester M1 7ED.

#### International Prestel

The British Post Office is to test-market an international Prestel service for travelling businessmen and government officials.

The trial is planned to last a year and will cover selected users in up to six countries. If there is sufficient interest the international service will be additional to the UK national Prestel service.

#### YOUNG ENGINEER FINALS

HRH The Prince of Wales will present the "Young Engineer for Britain 1979" awards at the national final to be held at the Wembley Conference Centre on October 25.

A record entry of over 300 youngsters with some 180 projects joined the trail to become "Young Engineer for Britain 1979". Following regional finals which were held around the country during June and July, 38 projects have been selected to appear at the national final. These cover a wide range of applications from a wind tunnel to a leaf raking machine and from a signature reproducing machine to an emotionally active robot.

#### NATIONAL MICROELECTRONICS COMPETITION

A rent-free £30,000 factory for one year is one of the inducements being offered by the Peterborough Development Corporation in the National Microelectronics Competition.

The aim of the NMC is to find ideas which are simple to manufacture and have got a ready market. Top prize is £4,000 and the only restriction is that no company with a turnover in excess of £2 million may enter. The chal-

lenge is to prove that the application is technically sound and that it can be produced and sold at a profit.

The Corporation, with the sponsorship of Barclays Bank and Finance for Industry, offers apart from the new factory, the prospect of £250,000 venture capital from Finance for Industry.

Closing date for the National Electronics Competition is 31 January 1980.

#### REGIONAL HELP

Another local authority promoting interest in microelectronics is the Lothian Regional Council of Scotland. They plan to fund a micro aid plan to the tune of £350,000 over the next five years, which they hope will bring microelectronic technology to companies in the area.

This initiative will bring the Edinburgh University Wolfson Microelectric Institute directly into contact with local firms regardless of their level of technical knowhow. They also hope that local schools and polytechnics will become involved.

Part of the £70,000 per year investment will go towards setting up a new professorship of microelectronics at Edinburgh University and also help to fund three high level engineers, who will seek potential applications of microelectronics. The engineers will approach companies rather than wait for potential micro users to make the first response

#### On the Air

Europe's largest supplier of mobile radio, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., recently made known its views on the subject of CB radio.

In the event of the Government deciding in favour of CB, they feel that the u.h.f. frequency band would be the most appropriate. They argue that u.h.f. is more suitable for the high population density of the UK.

The use of u.h.f. prevents interference with hi fi, television, radio and other electronic devices. It will also avoid harmonic interference into other users of the spectrum, police, fire, ambulance services etc.

Predictable range and channel re-usability is possible with u.h.f. Using u.h.f. gives high quality transmission and reception.

Finally, selection of the u.h.f. band would avoid the problem of the re-allocation of existing users, model control, which would make 27MHz CB slow and costly to implement.

#### **Boss sells Boss**

Having built up Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd., into one of Europe's largest manufacturers of enclosures, indicators, breadboarding systems and other hardware products, Ian Boss has formally sold all his interest in the organisation which now becomes part of the Pistor Elektrotechnik Group of West Germany.

#### ... from the World of Electronics



#### ANALYSIS-

#### THE FILLING IN THE SANDWICH

There are many big producers who are not mass producers, but batch producers of many different products. A batch may be half a dozen units or fifty or so. They may be for specific customers with different delivery dates. Individual finished units may need to be married up into a system and tested as such before shipment. The number of different units being made at any one time may run into

This is the sort of manufacturing operation undertaken at Hewlett-Packard's minicomputer facility at Grenoble, France. Cyril Yansouni, the plant's general manager, had quite a problem in keeping tabs on where every product in various stages of assembly was and what was happening to it. He already had those two indispensables, computeraided design and computer-aided automatic test equipment at the outer ends but needed, as it were, the filling in the sandwich.

He calls it CAM (Computer-Aided Manufacturing) and spent 30 months designing the equipment and integrating

the system in his own plant.

The cornerstone of his CAM system is shop-floor data capture using specially designed easy-to-use computer terminals at every stage of manufacture to provide real-time product tracking information at every stage of produc-

tion, assembly and testing.

Over 1,200 products a week pass through the production lines. Each is given a traveller card which stays with it at every stage. The terminals have two slots, one for a badge reader which identifies the person using it, the other for the traveller card which carries data about the product, what it is, who has ordered it etc. Date and time of arrival in a department is automatically transferred with the rest of the data to the central computer.

The result of the exercise is that production is speeded up and bottlenecks eliminated. At the same time the cost of components being worked on along the lines has been cut by about £1 million despite the factory output having

doubled in two years.

Nobody is working any harder than they did before. And nobody is losing his job. In fact they are planning to expand the work-force from 500 to 800 people in the coming year.

Part of this increase is due to the data capture terminals which H-P is now marketing. Over a thousand will have been made and shipped to other manufacturers with similar problems by the end of this year.

Brian G. Peck.

Engineering Famine

Despite relatively high unemployment figures there is a serious shortage of engineering staff. Earlier this year GEC alone had vacancies for 1,600 engineers, 1,100 technicians and 800 craftsmen.

Those training now for the electrical and electronics professions and trades need never be out of work.

#### /IDEO NEWS

evidence the Firm of growth of electronic news aathering and associated technologies in Europe is provided in the latest contracts placed with Sony Broadcast Ltd.

During the past six weeks orders totalling some £858,000 have been placed for Sony video recording equipment

by the State Broadcasting organisations of Austria. Italy, Poland and Switzerland.

specialist Viewdata Exhibition for information providers and others professionally engaged in using and operating viewdata and teletext systems is to be held at the West Centre Hotel, London, on November 7-8.

#### BREADBOARD '79

This year's Breadboard 79, the kits and bits show for the home electronics enthusiast, has moved to larger premises.

The venue is the Royal Horticultural Halls, Elverton Street, Westminster, London, SW1, from 4 December

to 8 December inclusive.

Over 90 exhibition stands will feature microcomputer systems, analysers, logic test accessories, hi fi amplifier kits, as well as a varied range of construction kits and TV games.

Everyday Electronics will be there.

#### MOBILE JAM

Mobile radio channels have become so congested that the Home Office is to conduct trials with single sideband transmission with 5kHz channel spacing. Present channel spacing with frequency and amplitude modulation 12.5kHz or 25kHz.

SSB could double the number of channels usable with no interference, thus allowing for considerable expansion of the mobile services used by businessmen and other organisations.

#### LOOKING BACK

A 20 page booklet to mark the 50th anniversary of the formation of Pye Radio Ltd., is now available, free of charge, to readers on application to Pye Ltd., Publications Dept, 137 Ditton Walk,

Cambridge.

The Story of Pye Wireless traces the history of Pye Receivers from when they were originally produced by W. G. Pye & Co. Written by Gordon Bussey the publication is illustrated with photographs of receivers from 1922 onwards and scenes in the Pye factory early years.

#### UK-USA PHONE CABLE GETS GREEN LIGHT

The final seal was placed on an international agreement recently for a new £100 million telephone cable between Britain and the USA that will boost Britain's transatlantic cable links by more than 50

At present more than 20 million phone calls are made each year between the UK and USA, and more than half go by cable. The demand for telephone service between the two countries has been growing by a steady 15-20 per cent a year throughout the 1970s and shows no sign of slackening.

Called TAT 7, this giant submarine system, with a capacity of 4,200 simultaneous connections, will carry phone calls, computer data and telex messages be-tween Europe and the USA and Canada. A sizeable part of its cost will be spent in Britain on cable

manufacture.

The new system is due to come into service in 1983. It will run some 3,400 nautical miles between Porthourno (Land's End) and Tuckerton, New Jersey. At the British end it will continue for some two miles inland, terminating at the Post Office's Land's End repeater station.

The cost of the project is

being divided equally between North America and Europe. On the European side, Britain is partnered by 17 other participants and her share—22 per cent of the total, is the largest of all those. There are seven participants in the project on the North American side, including the American Telephone Telegraph Company which has the largest single share in the system, amounting to some 40 per cent of the total.

Manufacture of the new system will be shared between the USA, Britain and France. About 2,700 miles of cable will be made in Britain by Standard Telephone and Cables Ltd. under a contract worth some £30 million.

# SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS P.A. & DISCOTHEQUE EQUIPMENT AT INCOMPARABLE PRICES

#### STANDARD CENTAUR 100W

Deposit £62.00 £309 incl. of carr 12 months @ £24-47 or 24 months @ £14-19

#### SUPER CENTAUR 200W

£366 incl. of carr.

Deposit

£74.00

12 months @ £28 . 94 or months @ £16 . 78 **GXL 200W** 

With Twin 200 Watt Cabinets

£470 +Carr £15 & VAT £32.32

Deposit £94.00

12 months @ £37 . 27 or 24 months @ £21 . 60

#### GXL WITH PDF BINS (illus.)

£502 +Carr £15 Deposit £1 12 months @ £39.66 or 24 months @ £23.00 Deposit £102.00

#### CUSTOM CENTAUR 400/600W

WITH FOUR PDF 100A BINS £833

incl. of carr & VAT 12 months @ £66.03 or 24 months @ £38.28

Deposit £167.00

#### CENTAUR STEREO DISCOS

C/W LIGHT SHOW & DISPLAY
TWIN LOUDSPEAKERS & LEADS

100W-600W



20%

DEPOSIT

CREDIT

TERMS

GXL + PDF BINS

2 Year warranty

Full Mixing + Crossfade + Mic/Tape Inputs

Headphone & Cue Light Monitoring Full Range Bass/Treble Controls+

Mic Tone \* 4 Channel Soundlight+Display

O

SHOT & STRESS

#### **JUST PLUG IN AND GO!!** SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE

#### MINI DISCO 100 WATT

MONO SYSTEM WITH LOUDSPEAKERS

£229 incl. of Carr Deposit £46.00

12 months @ £18 · 13 or 24 months @ £10 · 52

#### P.A. SYSTEMS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE 100 WATT £207.00

incl. of carr & VAT Deposit osit £42

12 months @ £16.35 or 24 months @ £9.49

★ Four Mixing Inputs ★ Bass & Treble Controls ★ Twin Piezo Horn Columns

200 WATT incl. of carr & VAT £309 .00

12 months @ £24 · 47 or 24 months @ £14 · 19 £62

#### AMPLIFIER UNITS ONLY

APIOO AMPLIFIER

£56.92 +Carr £1.50 incl. of VAT

# 4 mixed Inputs

# Sass/Treble Controls

\* Vynide Case

# 100 Watts Output

AP200 AMPLIFIER

# Carr £1.50 incl. of VAT

\* Six Mixed Inouts

\* Three Sets Bass/Treble

\* 200 Watts Output

\* Slave Socket



#### A SAXON KLAXON NEW .

UK Police Hawaii 5 0 US Police Destroyer

Four Sirens in £20.12 one package incl. of VAT

Individual Sirens £8-62

#### SAXON SMASH NEW

ALIEN VOICE SIMULATOR

Add a new dimension to your disco with

Insert between mic & amp £8.62

#### PLUTO **PROJECTORS**

P140 £44 · 27 150 WATT INC WHEEL

P5000 £102.92 incl. of VAT 250 watt .Ql. inc Cassette/Wheel (Full range of wheels - ask for list)



ELECTRET MIC DISOI £21-27
TOP QUALITY UNIT incl. of VAT ECMI05 LOW COST FLECTRET CONDESNER MIC incl. of VAT 45.75

MELOS CASSETTE ECHO-REVERB UNIT-Twin input £74.75 VARIABLE SPEED & DEPTH incl. of VAT

#### AMPLIFIER MODULES

- □ 30Hz-20kHz
- ☐ Short/open circuit proof
- ☐ Top grade components
- ☐ Suit most mixers



SA308 8 ohms 30W 45V £12·36 Supply for 2 modules £13·69 SA604 4 ohms 50V £16·67 Supply for 1 or 2 modules £17·19 SA608 8 ohms 60W 65V £17·82 Supply for 1 or 2 modules £17·19 SA1204 4 ohms 120W 75V £20·12 Supply for 1 module £17·19 SA1208 8 ohms 120W 95V £24·15 Supply for 2 modules £28·46

#### **DISCO MIXERS** -COMPLETE OR MODULAR

#### 0 9

MONO OR STEREO WITH AUTOFADE

Available complete and ready to plug in or as an easy to connect module with all controls except monitor switch already fitted—full instructions supplied.

FEATURES INCLUDE

Twin Deck - Mic & Tape Inputs - Wide range bass & treble controls Full headphone monitoring - Crossfade - Professional standard performance.

COMPLETE Mono mains £52 · 61 Stereo mains

MODULES Mono module ·31·62 Stereo module £43·12 Panel £4·54 Kit of knobs/ sockets etc £6·32

#### D.I.Y. **MODULES FOR**

Mono PCB only £7-47 Stereo PCB only £12.07 Mono C/W Front panel £10.92 Stereo C/W Front panel £15.81

Mixer/Monitor Modules Mono PCB only £7-47 Stereo PCB only £12:07 Mono C/W Front panel £10.92 Stereo C/W Front panel £15-81 Power supply to suit £10.92

send for full details.



make YOUR OWN mixer Mono/

Mono/ Stereo up to 20 channels accept all inputs available as PCB only for complete on front panels

## SOUND-TO-LIGHT UNITS

3 CHANNEL - 3kW

£33.92 incl. of

Operates from IW upwards
Bass/middle/treble/master + £1 carr
controls
Module only £22·71
Panel £3·39

4 CHANNEL -4 KW SOUNDLITE SEQUENCER (illus) £46.57 incl. of VAT

Dimmer on each channel
Automatic sound light level
Logic circuitry throughout
Module only £30.76
Panel £3.39

#### MOTOROLA PIEZO HORNS £5.46 YES!!

FUZZ LIGHTS Red, Yellow, Green

£26.22

HEAVY DUTY SPOT BANKS MATCHES LOUDSPEAKERS

3 way 600W £40-82 4 way 800W £47-72

#### 100W SPOTS

Red - Blue - Amber - Green £1.72

#### **CABINET FITTINGS**

ICI Vynide 50° wide £4.02m Kick-res grille 50° wide £4.02m Netlon kick proof 24° wide £4.02m Corners/feet/recess plates 17p Recess handle 52p Bar handles £2.87 Jack plugs/sockets 29p

#### LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS -COMPLETE WITH LEADS

- Fitted with 100W 17,000 Gauss drivers
- Rugged cabinets with aluminium trim—black
- vynide etc.

  Lifetime guarantee on main drive unit

Standard 100W 1 x 12 (48 x 41 x 24) £50.60 Large 100W 1 × 12 (65 × 48 × 24) £62 · 67 P.A. 1 × 12 (+ 2 Piezos) (80 × 38 × 24)

P.A. 2 × 12 200W (100 × 38 × 24) £119.60 Disco 2 × 12 200W (80 × 63 × 24) £103.50

PDF100 Reflex Bin - Twin Horns - Integrated Slave Amplifier - Accepts mono or stereo signals

☐ Use with all types of mixer Pan and volume controls

PDF reflex bin (80 x 40 x 41)

☐ Send for details

£155 - 25 Deposit £31 - 25

£115.00

All inclusive of carr & VAT

# ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF 15% VAT. Shop premises open Tues to Sat 9 am - 5 pm Lunch 12.30 - 1.30 pm Mail order dept open Mon to Fri 10 am - 4 pm Ring 01-684 6385

TO ORDER

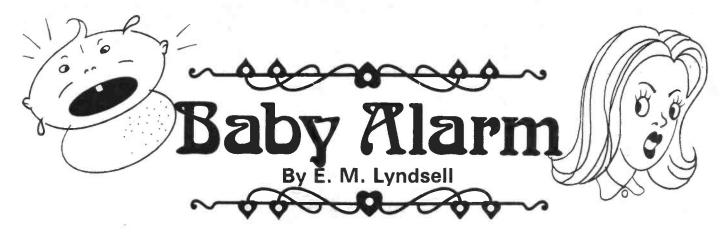
By Post Send your requirements with cheque crossed P.O. or 60p COD charge to address below or just send your Acess or Barclycard Number NOT THE CARD

By Phone. You may order COD, Access or Barclaycard. Post & Packing 50p on all orders except where stated. TO ORDER

#### SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS

327 Whitehouse Road, Croydon, Surrey. All enquiries Large SAE Please Brochures on

MANCHESTER DISCO CENTRE, 237 DEANS-GATE, MANCHESTER. CALLERS ONLY -(061) 832 8772 - COMPLETE UNITS ONLY



ms piece of equipment has been devised to allow sounds generated in one place to be heard in another. In particular, from one room where a baby or child is situated to another, such as the bedroom or lounge occupied by the parents or baby sitter. The unit uses a microphone to pickup the sounds and these signals are amplified to produce the same sound in a loudspeaker mounted in the control box.

The Baby Alarm is completely safe, and the child is in no danger if he/she "acquires" the unit. The alarm is powered by a single PP3 9V battery and is economical, quiescent current being approximately 2.5 milliamps.

#### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

microphone

The complete circuit diagram of the Baby Alarm is shown in Fig. 1. Signals generated in the crystal

insert

MIC1

passed to a high impedance buffer amplifier TR1, and f.e.t. wired as a source follower. This stage provides no amplification, but is included to provide low loading on the crystal microphone which is essential for a flat frequency response.

The effect of high loading on such a microphone is to provide a very "tinny" effect. Not entirely essential for specified application, this stage does however allow the circuit to be used in other applicawhere clear speech is tions required, e.g. an intercom.

The output from the source follower appears across VR1 used as a volume control, and from here to IC1, connected as a noninverting amplifier. Resistors R6 and R7 provide the necessary biasing for an op-amp operating from a single power supply. Gain is approximately equal to the ratio of R5 to R4 i.e. 1000. The output signal is fed to and heard in LS1.



#### CONSTRUCTION

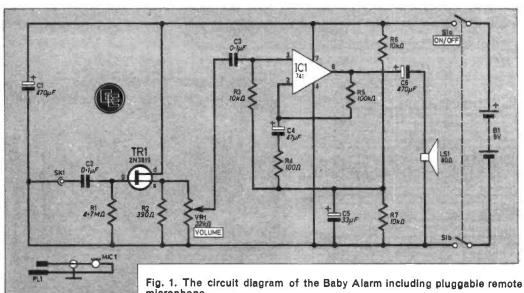
The prototype unit used a piece of 0.1 inch circuit board size 20 strips x 30 holes. The uppermost five strips are not used electrically but provide space for mounting screws. The prototype used selfadhesive horizontal mounting strips in preference to fixing nuts and bolts.

The layout of the components on the topside of the board and the breaks to be made along the copper strips on the underside are shown in Fig. 2.

Begin by soldering in the wire

links followed by the resistors and capacitors. Take care when soldering in the f.e.t.s as these can be easily damaged when being soldered. Use of heatshunts is recommended. F.e.t.s can also suffer damage by "leaky" irons. A couple of turns of tinned wire wrapped around and shorting all leads during soldering will prevent such damage. Remember to remove the wire afterwards. Finally position and solder in IC1.

Sufficient lengths of flying leads should next be connected to the board. A short length of



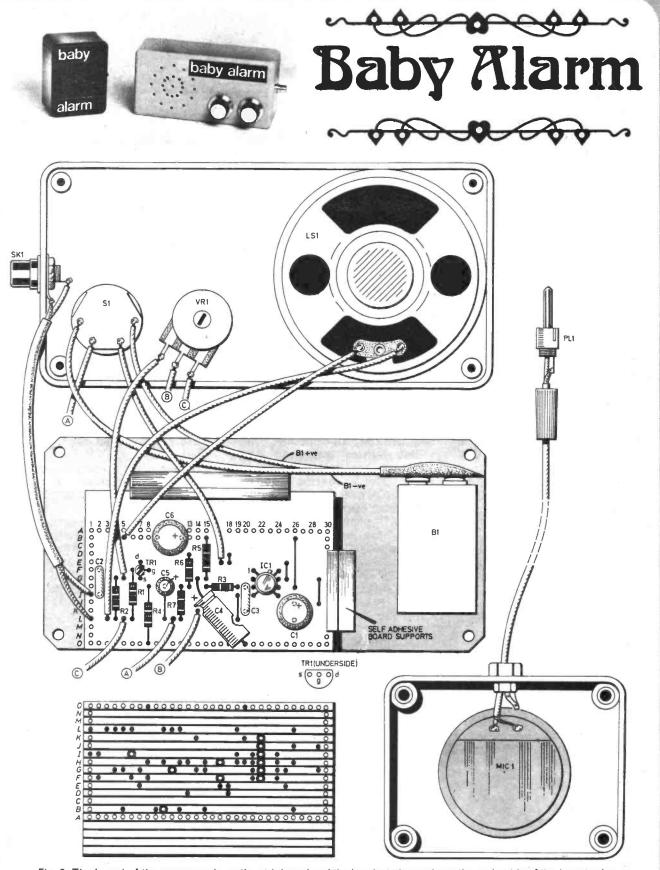
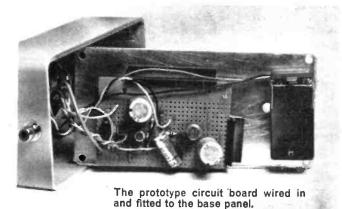
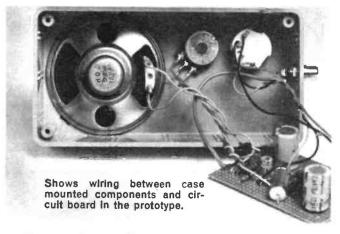


Fig. 2. The layout of the components on the stripboard and the breaks to be made on the underside of the board; also shown are components mounted to the case and position of battery and circuit board on base panel and full Interwiring. Bottom right shows mounting of microphone in case and connection to phono plug via screened cable.





screened lead to connect to the input socket SKI was used in the prototype, but this is not essential.

The author used a plastic box to house the unit, approximate dimensions  $150 \times 75 \times 45$ mm. The case was used "inverted" so as not to show any panel fixing screws. The intended front panel is used for the base panel to which the circuit board and battery are fixed. The latter was secured with a self adhesive foam pad.

Prepare the box to accommodate S1, VR1 and SK1 and drill a pattern of holes above where the speaker is to be positioned to allow the sound to escape and reach the user.

In the prototype the speaker was glued in position using a polystyrene glue. Fix the components and wire up to the board as shown in Fig. 3.

The base panel (lid) can now be secured, and rubber feet fitted for good measure.

#### MICROPHONE

The microphone is mounted in a smaller plastic box (inverted as before). Drill a pattern of holes above MIC1 position and glue the latter in place. Solder sufficient lengths of screened cable to MIC1 to join the two boxes in their final positions. The cable should pass out through a gripping (or stain relief) grommet and terminate in a plug to match SK1.

#### **TESTING**

Plug the two units together and switch on. A click should be heard in the loudspeaker. Turn up the volume control. If the two boxes are less than about a couple of metres apart, a feedback howl will be heard. With the microphone at a distance from the control box, a sound source such as a portable radio placed near the microphone will be heard in LS1. Turning VR1 clockwise should increase the volume.

Remove the sound source. A small amount of hissing may be heard with VR1 fully advanced. Hum was absent on the prototype. Handling the cable will produce noise; for this reason the cable

## **COMPONENTS**

R1  $4.7M\Omega$  $390\Omega$ R2 R3  $10k\Omega$ R4 100Ω

 $100k\Omega$ R6  $10k\Omega$ R7  $10k\Omega$ 

All 1W carbon ± 5%

#### Capacitors

Resistors

470µF 10 V elect. C1

C2 0.1µF plastic or ceramic 0.1µF plastic or ceramic

C4 47μF 10 V elect. C<sub>5</sub> 33µF 6V elect.

470µF 10V elect.

#### Semiconductors

TR1 2N3819 n-channel f.e.t. 741 differential op-amp IC1 8-pin d.i.l.

#### Miscellaneous

MIC1 crystal microphone insert d.p. on-off rotary switch S<sub>1</sub> VR1 22 kilohm carbon log, law

SK1 phono socket

LS<sub>1</sub> miniature loudspeaker 80Ω 70mm diameter

B1 9V (PP3) PL<sub>1</sub> phono plug

Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix, 20 strips × 30 holes; PP3 battery connector; knobs (2 off); board mounts; screened cable; grommet; cases (2 off).





should be firmly secured when the unit is finally fitted.

excluding cases and screened cable

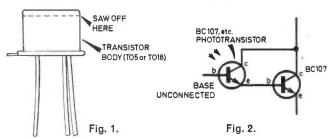
If all is well the units may be fitted in their respective rooms and can either stand on any flat surface or be mounted on the wall, the latter suiting the microphone, keeping it out of reach. A single "keyhole" cutout on the backpanel will allow single screw fixing.

By a suitable switching arrangement, two microphones and two speakers, the Baby Alarm can be converted to function as a two-way intercom.

# BRIGHT IDEAS

#### SUPER PHOTODETECTOR

It is clear, on looking at prices of photodetectors (photo emissive types, photo transistors, l.d.r.s, etc.) that these devices are by no means cheap; the least expensive component I have found is the 2N5777 photo Darlington at 60p. With a little care, it is possible to produce one's own photo transistors, at a fraction of the cost.



Take a transistor in a TO5 or TO18 can, such as a BC107, and, using a fine razor saw carefully remove the top of the transistor, taking care not to squash the can (see Fig. 1). Carefully shake out any particles of metal which may have fallen inside the transistor.

You will find that the innards of the transistor are now exposed to the environment, and if light is allowed to fall onto the chip, you have a photo transistor. If desired, a few drops of cold setting, clear plastic resin may be poured into the can to afford some protection, but this is not essential.

Leaving the base unconnected, in fairly bright sunlight I found that a BC107 would pass  $200\mu$ A. This sensitivity may easily be increased by using another BC107 transistor, the two being connected as a superalpha pair (see Fig. 2). There should now be enough sensitivity to drive a relay without further amplification.

By this method, either npn or pnp silicon photo transistors can be made, much cheaper than the cost of a ready made device. Also, the response is very fast, better than some l.d.r.s.

Peter F. Vaughan, Lynton.

#### **BUTTON STOP**

When using twin-core (figure of 8) cable, I bind the separated ends of the cable with a small 4-holed button. This stops the split in the cable from lengthening, see Fig. 1.

A. A. Moore, Preston, Lancs.

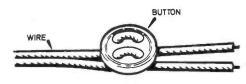


Fig. 1.

# The NEW Marshall's 79/80 catalogue is just full of components

#### and that's not all . . .

... our new catalogue is bigger and better than ever. Within its 60 pages are details, and prices of the complete range of components and accessories evaluable from Marshall's.

These include Audio Amps, Connectors, Boxes, Cases, Bridge Rectifiers, Cables, Capacitors, Crystals, Diacs, Diodes, Displays, Heatsinks, I.Cs, Knobs, LEDs, Multimeters, Plugs, Sockets, Pots, Publications, Relays, Resistors, Soldering Equipment, Thyristors, Transformers, Voltage Regulators, etc., etc.

Plus details of the NEW Marshall's 'budget' Credit Card. We are the first UK component retailer to offer our customers our own credit card facility.

Plus — Twin postage paid order forms to facilitate speedy ordering.

Plus - Many new products and data.

Plus 100s of prices cut on our popular lines including 1.Cs. Transistors, Resistors and many more.

If you need components you need the new Marshall's Catalogue.

Available by post 65p post paid from Marshall's, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA. Also available from any branch to callers 50p.



Retail Salas: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow; 85 West Regent Street, G2 200. Tel: 041-332 4133. And Bristel: 108A Stakes Craft, Bristol. Tel: 0272-426801/2.

# Stupendous Offer to Everyday Electronics Readers

# SOLAR ALARM DUAL — TIME CHRONOGRAPH only

£19.95

This is a completely "up-to-date" timepiece. Actually "two watches within one". Solar panels energise the clock chip during daylight thus conserving the internal standby battery. Back light for night-time.

The watch has a six digit display and provides 22 functions with 5 flags; it is housed in a slim stainless metal case only 8mm thick and equipped with adjustable bracelet. The dual time zone facility makes this the ideal watch for the traveller.

#### **FUNCTIONS**

TIME ZONE 1

Continuous display of: Hours: Minutes: Seconds or Date: Day.

TIME ZONE 2

Continuous display of: Hours: Minutes: Seconds or Date: Day.

ALARM

Hours and Minutes.

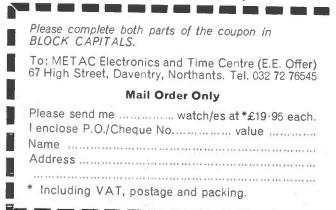
STOP WATCH

Hours: Minutes: Seconds: 1/10 Seconds to 11 Hours 59 Minutes 59 9 Seconds.

Split, Lap and Journey Timing Modes.

AM/PM and MONTH INDICATION

This solid state timepiece is guaranteed for one year.





Please allow 21 days (maximum) for delivery (more for overseas orders).

#### OFFER CLOSES - DECEMBER 14

From: METACE	Electronics and	Time Centre,
(E.E. Offer), 67 H	ligh Street, Dav	entry, Northants.

Name	
Address	



Creates a distinctive sound of rapidly changing pitch at power outputs up to 4.5 watts. Applications range from burglar alarms to timers.

# LIGHTCALL

A visual indicator for the doorbell.

# SIMPLE NOVELTIES FOR THE FESTIVE SEASON

# BURGLAR ALARM

The second project in our *Uniboard* series will protect your home.

There will be a great demand for our December ssue so ensure YOUR copy well in advance. See your Newsagent NOWI

# Christmas is Coming —Check your Lights

Tracing a faulty bulb in a string of series-connected bulbs such as those used for decorating a Christmas tree used to be a long, tedious task. NOT any longer! This article describes a quick method of pinpointing the faulty bulb, with hints on extending bulb life and ideas for "electronic" decorations.

Everyday ELECTRONICS

DECEMBER ISSUE ON SALE

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 16 Price 45p

# Britain's Best Breadboard Buy at Breadboard 79

FREE ENTRY TICKET WORTH £1.00 WITH EVERY PURCHASE

All over Britain, hobbyists are discovering Britain's Best Breadboard Buys. At the London Breadboard exhibition '79 on Stand Nos. F1, F2 and G1, G2, CSC will be exhibiting their full range of breadboards.

Here is your chance to obtain a special ticket for Breadboard '79 worth £1.00 absolutely FREE.

Cut out the coupon below and take it along to one of our listed dealers, and make a purchase of any of our breadboards and receive your special FREE ticket - see you at Breadboard '79.

Take the coupon to any of these main dealers: LONDON

Rastra Electronics Ltd., 279-281 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6

Cubegate Ltd., Audio Electronics, 301 Edgware Road,

Technomatic Ltd., 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Precision Instrument Labs., Instrument House. 727 Old Kent Road, London SE15

#### MANCHESTER

Shudehill Supply Co., 53 Shudehill, Manchester M4 4AW BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

West Hyde Development, Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1ET

Best Electronics (Slough) Ltd., Unit 4 Farnburn Ave., Slough,

Lawtronics, 13a High Street, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 5AX

#### NEWCASTLE

Aitken Bros., 35 High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne SCOTLAND

Marshalls, 85 West Regent Street, Glasgow G2 F. Brown & Co., 45 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 1E3 LEEDS

Leeds Amateur Radio Club, Cookridge Street, Leeds 1

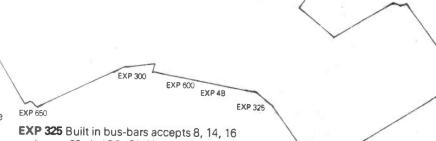
#### HERTFORDSHIRE

BI-PAK, 3 Baldock Street, Ware, Herts

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



EUROPE, AFRICA, MIDEAST: CSC UK LTD. Shire Hill Industrial Estate Units 1 and 2 Saffron Walden, Essex CB113AQ Telephone: SAFFRON WALDEN (0799) 21682 TLX 817477



and up to 22 pin ICS: £1.60

EXP 350 270 contact points, ideal for working with up to 3 × 14 pin DIPS. £3.15 EXP 650 For microprocessor chips. £3.60 EXP 4B An extra 4 bus-bars in one unit...

EXP'300 The most widely sold breadboard in the UK; for the serious hobbyist. £5.75 EXP 600 6" centre channel makes this the Microprocessor Breadboard, £6.30 PB6 Professional breadboard in easily

assembled kit form, £9,20 PB100 Kit form breadboard recommended for students and educational uses. £11.80 The above prices do not include P&P and 15% VAT

#### The Experimentor System 4 ways to order Experimentor Systems

EXP 350

- 1. EXP 300PC which includes one item A matchboard pre-drilled PCB - £1.32
- 2. EXP 302 which includes three items. Three 50-sheet scratchboard workpads - £1.68
- 3. EXP 303 which includes three items. Two matchboards and an EXP 300 solderless breadboard - £8.60
- 4. EXP,304 which includes four items, Two matchboards and EXP 300 breadboard and a scratchboard workpad - £9.30

This coupon entitles the holder to	a free ticket worth £1.00 to Breadboard '79, with the purchase of any	
listed breadboards	The second of th	7

1.EXP 325 £2.70	Onty. Read,	2.EXP 350 £4.48	Qnty.Reqd
3.EXP 650 55.00	Onty. Read.	4.EXP 4B £3.50	Onty Read
5.EXP 300 £7.76	Onty.Reqd.	6.EXP 600	Onty. Reqd
7.PB6 £11.73	Onty, Reqd.	8.PB 100 £14.72	Onty Read

1.EXP 300PC   Qnty.R-	2.EXP 302   Qnty.Reqd.
3.EXP 303   Qnty.Re	d. 4.EXP 304   Qnty.Reqd.

Boxed prices include P&P and 15% VAT If no dealer in your area contact CSC direct.

NAME			
ADDRESS			
		10	
		٠.	
FREE catalogue tick box			
I enclose cheque/PO for £or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American		1	

Express card ... Exp. date or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order will be in the post immediately.

Continental Specialties Corporation, (U.K.) Limited, Dept 4cc, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex Tel: (0799) 21682



By Dave Barrington

#### **Test Case**

Knowing the pride constructors take in the appearance of their finished projects, we make no excuse for returning to the subject of cases

again this month.

Ideally suited to housing test gear accessories such as signal injectors, logic probes, small counters, voltage and resistance probes, and continuity checkers, the CTP-1 probe case from Continental Specialties Corporation comes complete with associated hardware.



Based on the case used in their LPK-1 logic probe kit it is supplied complete with a 3ft length of two-wire connecting lead with a moulded strain reliever and terminated with "croc clips", a nickel-plated screw-in probe tip, a mating tapped hex probe-tip connector, assembly screws, and a cut to size blank printed circuit board.

Also available from CSC is their latest 32-page product catalogue which features their range of circuit breadboarding equipment, logic testing devices and test instrumentation.

Products featured include a range of solderless breadboards and bread-

board assemblies, test clips, instrument cases, pulse and function generators, frequency counters and accessories, logic probes, logic monitors and a digital pulser.

Copies of the catalogue and further details of the CTP-1 probe case can be obtained from Continental Specialties Corporation, Dept EE, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB11 3AQ.

#### Teach-In '80

For those readers about to order components for the *EE Tutor Deck* and *Teach-In 80* experiments, we have just heard that due to increase costs Home Radio have had to increase the price of the complete kits of parts for this project and experiments up to Part 6, to £22.50. (List A—£19. B—£4).

However, we understand that Greenweld and A. Marshall (London) Ltd have no plans, at the present time, to increase their published prices. Also, the following advertisers are able to supply complete kits of parts: Ace Mailtronix, Electrovalue, Magenta and Watford Electronics.

#### Tool sets

More renowned for their top grade soldering equipment, Light Soldering Developments Ltd. are now marketing four handy miniature tool sets.

Each set comes in a plastic case with transparent lid and the tools have chromium plated brass handles. The kits are made up of screwdrivers, open and socket spanners and crosspoint screwdrivers.

The set of six instrument screwdrivers (Model. 1113), have hardened and tempered steel blades ranging in width from 0.8 to 3.8mm and retail at £2.93 including VAT. The 19 piece combination set, type 37228, consists of open and socket spanners, 5/64in to 5/16in across flats, socket head, cross head and plain screwdrivers, and a scriber and is priced at £5.12.

A set of five metric box spanners, model 37227, with a tommy bar with hardened and tempered steel ends come in a range of sizes from 3 to 5mm at £2.93. The fourth tool set, (model 37305) comprises two cross point screwdrivers, three hexagonal key wrenches (1.5, 2 and 2.5mm A.F.) and tommy bar at £3.93.



Light Soldering Developments tool sets.

Addresses of nearest stockists can be obtained from Light Soldering Developments Ltd., (Dept. EE), 97-99 Gloucester Road, Croydon, Surrey.

## CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

#### EE Radio Control System

Our star project this month is part one of the *EE Radio Control System* series and obviously will call for some special components. These will be described fully in the various articles.

Apart from the special electromechanical items, the majority of components should be generally available. The special components are usually stocked by local radio control shops, but any readers experiencing difficulties can order them from S.L.M. (Model) Engineers Ltd., Dept EE, Chiltern Road, Prestbury, Cheltenham, Glos, GL525JQ.

#### 3-Function Generator

The only item likely to cause concern in the 3-Function Generator is the integrated circuit IC1.

We have found that the 8038 is only available from Maplin Electronic Supplies or through R. S. Components dealers.

#### MW/LW Radio Tuner

For the MW & LW Radio Tuner, the slow motion (Jackson 'O' gang type) tuning capacitor is listed in the Maplin, Watford and Home Radio catalogues. However, the specified coils seem to be rare and only stocked by Home Radio Components.

#### Baby Alarm

The 741 Integrated circuit used in the prototype model of the Baby Alarm was a TO-5 can type with preformed leads. The 8-pin d.i.l. plastic package is more common and readily available and can directly replace the can type.

Quite a number of readers will already possess a high impedance microphone so therefore the mic. insert could be omitted and SK1 chosen to suit your mic. plug.

The use of a rotary switch for S1 is optional and any double-pole toggle switch will suffice.

#### Opto Alarm

The first in our *Uniboards* series is a simple *Opto Alarm*.

There are numerous solid state buzzers on the market at the moment and it is worth shopping around for this item as prices seem to vary quite considerably.

The thyristor type MCR102 would appear to be only available from Maplin but the 2N5060, 2N5061 and 2N5062 types are suitable replacements.



Freepost Birmingham BI9 IBR 021-233-2400 24 HR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE

FREEPOST ON ORDERS

**VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES** 

■ ADD 30p P&P

ACCESS

VISA

CASH CHEQUE

Marie Company of the	2 1 200 2 100 2 24 THI TELLI HORE AROWERING SERVICE
ALL PRICES IN PENCE	EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED
CAPACITORS   Electrolytic Axial Leads   Order Code   -10% to +50% Tol Cap e15+μF+V. d.e.   μF	Bisctrolytic Radial Leads
NTEGRATED CIRCUITS   4000 Buffered C-MOS-High Speed   7400   7400 Buffered C-MOS-High Speed   7400 HEF4000   17   HEF4004   84   HEF4512   110   N740   110   N740   110   N740   110   N740   NF4514   250   N740   NF4514   250   N740   NF4514   NF4515   N740   NF4516   NF451	18 14 N7448N 85 N74128N 77 N74198N 73 N74128N 77 N74158N 91 N74128N 78 N74128N 77 N74198N 78 N74128N 78 N74128
CASES—Boss Industrial Mouldings  Smail Desk Console—Boss Industrial Mouldings Slope Front Console. Receased Top ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, in Orange Imm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey Order Code W161, D96, H39 (57) 214 W215, D130, H47 (73) 308 Case BiM1005 OR Case BiM1005 OR Plastic Boxes Moulded Box and Close Fitting Flanged Lid ABS-Box, C/W Brass Bushes, and Lid in Orange L112 W62 D31 99 Case BiM2003 OR L190 W110 D80 223 Case BiM2005 OR L191 W110 D80 223 Case BiM2005 OR L191 W110 D80 223 Case BiM2005 OR Discast Boxes with Metal Lids Recessed Top Box ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, in Orange L111 W71 D42 150 Case BiM4000 OR L111 W98 D53 206 Case BiM4000 OR L113 W33 D31 124 Case BiM5003 NA L192 W113 D61 334 Case BiM5008 NA L192 W113 D61 334 Case BiM5008 NA Small Desk Consoles Slope Front Console, Recessed Top ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, in Orange Imm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey Ventilation Slots in Base Order Code W105 D143 H32 (56) 236 Case BiM5005 OR W170 D214 H32 (82) 431 Case BiM5005 OR	Column

#### YOUR COMPLETE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC HARDWARE...

#### BIMENCLOSURES



ALL METAL BIMCASES Red, Grey or Orange 14swg Aluminium removable top and bottom covers. 18 swg black mild steel chassis with fixing support brackets.

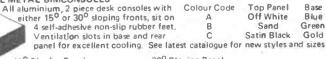
8IM 3000 (250×167.5×68.5mm) £15.52

#### MINI DESK BIMCONSOLES Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body incorporates 1.8mm pcb guides, stand-off bosses

in base with 4 BIMFEET supplied. 1mm Grev Aluminium panel sits recessed with fixing screws

into integral brass bushes BIM 1005 (161 x 96 x 58mm) £2.48 BIM 1006 (215 x 130 x 75mm) £3.48

#### ALL METAL BIMCONSOLES



	30 <sup>o</sup> Sloping Panel	
BIM7151 (102x140x51[28] mm)	BIM7301 (102x140x76[28] mm)	£11.36
BIM7152 (165x140x51[28] mm)	BIM7302 (165x140x76[28] mm)	£12.28
BIM7153 (165x216x51 (28) mm)	BIM 7303 (165 x 183 x 102 [28] mm).	£13.43
BIM7154 (165x211x76(33)mm)	BIM 7304 (254×140×76[28] mm)	£14.83
BIM7155 (254x211x76(33) mm)	BIM 7305 (254x 183x 102 [28] mm)	£16.36
BIM 7156 (254x287x76[33] mm)	BIM 7306 (254×259×102[28] mm)	£17.71
	BIM7307 (356x 183x 102 [28] mm)	
BIM7158 (356x287x76[33] mm)	BIM7308 (356x259x102[28] mm)	£19.92

#### ABS & DIECAST BIMBOXES

6 sizes in ABS or Diecast Aluminium. ABS moulded in Orange, Blue, Black or Grey, Diecast Aluminium in Grey Hammertone or Natural, All boxes incorporate 1.8mm pcb guides, stand-off supports in base and have close fitting flanged lids held by screws into integral brass bushes (ABS) or tapped holes (Diecast). ARC Matural

	ADS		Diecast	manifer come	IVALUIAI	
(50x50x25mm)	N/A		BIM5001/11	£1.54	£1.23	
(100x50x25mm)	B1M2002/12	£1.09	B1M5002/12	£1.66	£1.32	
(112x62x31mm)	B1M2003/13	£1.27	BIM5003/13	£2.24	£1.70	
(120x65x40mm)	BIM 2004/14	£1.51	BIM5004/14	£2.81	£2.11	
(150x80x50mm)	BIM2005/15	£1,72	BIM5005/15	£3.19	£2.72	
(190x110x60mm)	BIM2006/16	£2.69	BIM5006/16	£4.94	£3.96	

Also available in Grey Polystyrene with no slots and self-tapping screws BIM 2007/17 (112x61x31mm) £1,06

#### MULTI PURPOSE BIMBOXES



Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS with 1mm Grey Aluminium recessed front cover held by screws into integral brass bushes. 1.8mm pcb guides incorpora-

ted and 4 BIMFEET supplied.

BIM	4003	(85x56x28.5mm)	£1,34
BIM	4004	(111x71x41.5mm)	£1.84
8IM	4005	(161x96x52,5mm)	£2.48

#### LOW PROFILE BIMCONSOLES



Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body has ventilation slots as well as 1.8mm pcb guides and stand-off bosses in base. Double angle recessed front panel with 4 fixing screws into Integral brass bushes. 4 BIMFEET supplied.

BIM-6005 (143 x 105 x 55.5 [31.5] mm) £2.76 BIM 6006 (143 x 170 x 55.5 [31.5] mm) £3.58 BIM 6007 (214 x 170 x 82.0 [31.5] mm) £4.83

#### \* EUROCARD BIMCONSOLES



top and held by 4 screws into integral brass bushes.

BIM 8005 (169×127×70[45] mm) £4.71 BIM 8007 (243×187×103[66] mm) £6.70

#### BIMTOOLS +BIMACCESSORIES



#### MAINS BIMDRILLS

Small, powerful 240V hand drill complete with 2 metres of cable and 2 pin DIN plug. Accepts all tools with 1 mm, 2 mm or .125" dia. shanks Drills brass, steel, aluminium and pcb's. Under 250g, off load speed 7500 rpm, Orange ABS, high impact, fully insulated body with integral on/off switch £11.21

Mains Accessory Kit 1 includes 1mm, 2mm, .125" twist drills, 5 burrs and 2.4mm collet  $\,\pounds 2.64\,$ 

Mains Klt 2 includes Mains BIMDRILL as above, 20 assorted drills, mops, burrs, grinding wheels and mounted points, 1mm, 2mm, 2.4mm and .125" collets. Complete in transparent case measuring 230x130x58mm £23.57

#### BIMDAPTORS

Allows pcb's to be flat mounted sandwich fashion in BIMBOXES, BIMCONSOLES, and all other enclosures having 1.5mm wide vertical guide slots. One plastic BIMDAPTOR on each corner of pcb(s) enables assembly to be simply slid into place. 54mm long, 10 slots on 5mm specing and can be simply snipped off to length. £1.15 per pack of 25,



#### BIMFEET

11mm dia. 3mm high, grey rubber self-adhesive enclosure feet. £0.81 per pack of 24.

#### 12 VOLT BIMDRILLS

2 small, powerful drills easily hand held or used with lathe/stand adaptor. Integral on/off switch and 1 metre cable.

Mini BIMDRILL with 3 collets up to 2,4mm dia. £ 8,62 Major BIMDRILL with 4 collets up to 3mm dla. £14,49

Accessory Kits 1 have appropriate drills and collets as above plus 20 assorted tools. Mini Kit 1 – £16.10, Major Kit 1 – £20.70. Accessory Kits 2 have appropriate drills, collets plus 40 tools and mains-12V dc adaptor. Mini Kit 2 – £36.22, Major Kit 2 – £41.97, Accessory Kits 3 as appropriate Kits 2 plus stand/lathe unit. Mini Kit 3 – £48.30, Major Kit 3 – £54.05.

#### BIMPUMPS



2 all metal desoldering tools provide high suction power and have easily replaceable screw in Teflon.tips. Primed and released by thumb operation with In-built safety quard and anti-recoil system. BIMPUMP Major (180mm long) £8.51

BIMPUMP Minor (150mm long) £7.24

#### BIMIRONS



Type 30 General Purpose 27 watt Iron with long life, rapid change element, screw on tip, stainless steel shaft and clip on hook. Styled handle with neon, £4.37

Type M3 Precision 17 watt iron, quick change tip, long life element, styled handle with clip on hook, £4.71



DIL COMPATIBLE BIMBOARDS



Accept all sizes (4-50 pin) of DIL IC packages as well as resistors, diodes capacitors and LEDs. Integral Bus Strips up each side for power lines and Component Support Bracket for holding lamps, switches and fuses etc. Available as single or multiple

units, the latter mounted on 1,5mm thick black aluminium back plate which stand on non slip rubber feet and have 4 screw terminals for incoming power.

BIMBOARD 1 has 550 sockets, multiple units utilising 2, 3 and 4 BIMBOARDS incorporate 1100, 1650 and 2200 sockets, all on 2.5mm (0.1") matrix.

> BIMBOARD 1 £ 8,22 BIMBOARD 2 £19,98 BIMBOARD 3 £29,06 BIMBOARD 4 £38.13

#### DESIGNER PROTOTYPING SYSTEM

2, or 3 BIMBOARDS mounted on BIM 6007 BIMCONSOLE with Integral Power Supply (±5 to ±15Vdc @ 100mA and fixed +5Vdc @ 1A) All O/P's fully isolated, Short circuit and fast fold back protection. Power ralls brought out to cable clamps that accept stripped wire or 4mm plug.

DESIGNER 1 £58.65 DESIGNER 2 £64.97 DESIGNER 3 £71,30

#### FROM



2 Herne Fill Road, London St 24 DAU Telephane 01/37/2383 Teles: 919693 - Answer Back: LITZEN G' Cables & Telegrams: LITZEN LONDON-SE24



USEFUL SUCKER

One of my main sources of high quality components for stock is the "Goody Bag". Whenever I visit my local electronics shop, I rummage in his "junk" bins and usually select a bag or two of assorted "goodies".

Until recently the various p.c.b.'s that I had collected from these bags of components had been gathering dust. Most of the components on the

Until recently the various p.c.b.'s that I had collected from these bags of components had been gathering dust. Most of the components on the boards had leads too short to cut, and removing them with a soldering iron proved to be one hell of a laborious task, resorted to only in emergency, when a particular component has been needed that was not available from another source.

A recent acquisition has resulted in all the boards being stripped of 75 per cent of their components, and at a very fast rate. I now have a stock of several hundred close-tolerance resistors, items which have previously

been bought only as required.

The acquisition that made it all so easy was a device called a "Solder-sucker". A sort of suction device with a Teflon nozzle, it can be primed and discharged with one hand easily, while the other hand is used to apply the soldering iron to the soldered component. The Soldersucker draws away molten solder with fantastic force that has to be seen to be believed, and after repeating the operation at each of the joints, the component can be lifted out, sometimes without the need to heat the "de-soldered" joints again.

So simple and so quick, I just didn't realise how easy its use makes the removal of components. I would not have considered spending over a fiver on the tool, but as I have now had the chance to prove its worth at, relatively speaking, no cost (it was amongst a large "job lot" I was fortunate enough to obtain for a few quid recently) I have no hesitation in recommending its worth.

It would soon cover its cost. I have recovered, in good order, something like eighty pounds' worth of transsistors, I per cent resistors, integrated circuits and capacitors, with the aid of the Soldersucker!

DREAM of an electronic house, where everything is controlled from a central position. Heating, lighting, ventilation, entertainment, security, cooking, washing and so on.

ing, washing and so on.

To sit in a Captain Kirk-type of armchair and to be in complete control of one's immediate environment seems to me to be quite possible, given today's State of the Art. And given the time and the money to make it all!

A robot to take the dog for a walk; three VTR's always recording all TV output, recalled by ultrasonic instruction at a moment's notice for replay on one of the many colour televisions around the house; similar audio recorders for five or six radio programme transmissions; automatic tending of the garden. What bliss, but for how long, before the whole caboodle becomes an absolute bore? You would get no exercise ever, and you would possibly die of a heart

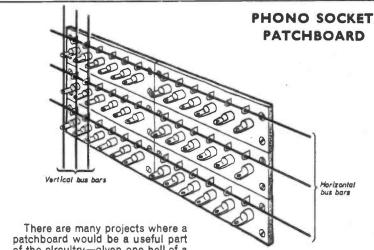
attack brought about by the effort of rising from your control chair to go

Nevertheless, those readers who dream of more electronickery will realise the necessity of a patchboard, to alter various parameters that may need adjustment—how long grandma is allowed in the bath before the water automatically drains away; grilling times for the T-bone steaks; securing the fridge and freezer when hungry teenagers go prowling.

securing the fridge and freezer when hungry teenagers go prowling.

Even more modest projects will benefit from a patchboard—it would be an additional item of equipment that could prove very useful to the enthusiast's audio set-up, especially where creative tape-recording is undertaken.

The patchboard described here is adequate for all projects the writer has worked on to date, and can be made at a fraction of the cost of a "bought" item.



nmeding akoung

There are many projects where a patchboard would be a useful part of the circultry—given one hell of a lot of money to spend! For example, the Maplin catalogue price quoted for a 30 × 30 hole patchboard is £88-38p. It seems to me that myvery-cheap alternative would suffice in nine out of ten applications.

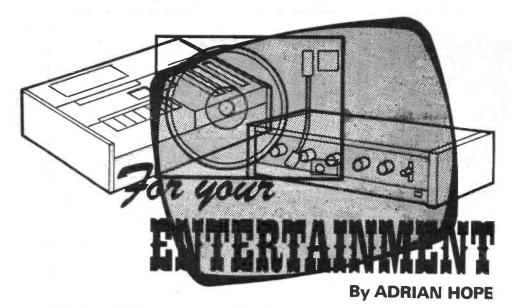
Chassis mounting phono sockets are available on Paxolin boards containing numbers of sockets from one to eight, from Maplin, and work out at under 5p per socket in most cases. For example, to make an alternative to Maplin's 10 × 10 hole board costs under a fiver, using twenty of the five-socket boards, compared with £19-55p.

I used single strands of copper wire, about 1½mm thick, from a length of electricians' heavy-duty cable, which was soldered as shown in the illustration. Careful drilling and mounting of the boards is needed to make the finished job

look neat—but then care is needed with all electronic work anyway!

And that's not all—the plugs are much less expensive also. Ordinary phono plugs cost under 10p, and can either be shorted out, or small resistors or capacitors can be connected across the terminals, inside the cover. Use plastic plugs (which are the cheapest) and devise your own colour code so that you can tell at a glance whether the connections are shorted or joined through a component. The wireable component plugs listed by Maplin for their 10 × 10 board cost 59p each, compared with 9p for my alternativel

Yer pays yer money and takes yer choice—for me, Mr Hobson dictates, prompted by the bank manager, tax collector, starving children and shoeless wife.



#### Wireless Telegraphy Act

The legality of remote and radio control understandably confuses many people. Here are the facts in a nut-shell. The Wireless Telegraphy Act prohibits the use of any unauthorised radio station.

This wording covers both transmitters and receivers. So it is not only illegal to transmit any radio frequencies (such as CB radio) without authorisation, it is also illegal to receive them.

It follows that it is also illegal to use a radar speed trap detector in a car. These devices pick up police radar speed check signals and convert them

into an audible alarm.

Under the Wireless Telegraphy Act it is also illegal to use a radio controlled model boat, car or aeroplane. But whereas no authorisation and licences are available to transmit pirate radio programmes or receive police radar signals, licences are available for the transmission of non-speech radio remote control signals to models and toys.

The penalty for any illegal transmission or reception, whether Citizens Band chat, radar trap avoidance, pirate radio pop music transmission or radio remote control of a toy, is the same; a fine of up to £400 and/or 3 months in jail. It is, of course, highly unlikely that anyone using a remote control toy would be fined as much as someone transmitting a pirate radio programme. but the penalty is available to a court.

#### **Direct Link**

Fortunately, because the Wireless Telegraphy Act covers only radio frequencies, it does not cover the use of ultrasonic, or infra red, or visible light, or laser light, links for remote control or other communication, even of speech and music. Thus it is perfectly legal to use links of this type without a licence. The snag is

that such links are far more directional than radio links.

In Japan it is now possible to buy a gramophone turntable that contains a built-in high quality stereo radio transmitter which operates on a v.h.f. f.m. band. The gramophone signal can thus be picked up by a v.h.f. f.m. receiver anywhere In the house. So the user can install a turntable in one room and an amplifier and hi fi system in the other without any cable links. This would be Illegal in the UK.

Ultrasonic or infra red links need something close to line-of-sight relationship, so cannot offer a comparable facility. Also infra red links can be disturbed or "broken" by direct sunlight, as the sun emits considerable

infra red radiation.

recall eyewitness tales of an impressive demonstration several years ago which was set up to show off the prowess of a remote controlled fire fighting device. The robot-like gadget was designed to sense the Infra red radiation produced by a fire, turn, drive towards It and then loose off the contents of a fire extinguisher.

The demonstration took place out of doors and a can of petrol was duly ignited. It was Summer, but a dull day. Then, just as the petrol burst into a ball of flames, the sun broke through the clouds. The robot's sensor picked up the sun's infra red radiation and latched onto its direction. The gadget stopped dead in its tracks, tilted back and loosed the contents of its fire extinguisher into the sky.

#### Take-away Car Radio

In-car-entertainment or ICE is now big business. It's easy to pay around £300 for a combined radio and cassette player; and that's excluding loudspeakers, and extras like booster amplifiers, graphic equalisers and exotic aerials.

Understandably many motorists are reluctant to install such expensive

equipment because it's akin to leaving several hundred pounds laying in the dashboard pocket ready for a thief to grab. Even worse, the thief will probably smash the door, break a window or slit your sunshine roof to get access.

-Burglar alarms are one answer, but by no means 100 per cent. Another answer is that offered by car radio firm

Voxson.

The Voxson Tanga range of radios, now being fitted as standard to small Fiat cars, is the very opposite of secure. The radio is a plug-in module that the driver removes every time the car is left unattended.

The really clever part of the scheme is that they have made the removable module small enough to fit into a pouch that hangs on a key ring along with the car keys. A socket is secured to the car dashboard and as this socket contains only a single chip audio amplifler It Isn't worth stealing. The tiny plug-In module contains all the r.f. and i.f. circuitry, a tuning control and a volume control. There's a separate colour-coded module for longwave, medium wave and v.h.f. reception.

Provided you remember to pull out the module when you park there's nothing left to encourage a thief.

#### War on CB

I learned recently how CB helped us win the war in Africa. Of course it wasn't called CB then, but the wavelength, 27MHz was the same.

Before World War II such frequencies seemed unmanageably high. But spurred on by the impetus of war the USA, Japan and Germany all made military equipment to work on this band.

One of the characteristics of "27 meg", and indeed one of the reasons why no one wants it for CB In the UK. Is that it can skip across Continents. A signal beams up into the sky bouncing off the upper atmosphere and down to earth again thousands of miles away.

In 1942 an amateur radio enthusiast in the USA heard German conversations on his experimental 27 meg receiver. He brought in a German speaking friend who reckoned the conversation sounded like military chat

between tank commanders.

The American army moved in and discovered that the signals were skipping across the world from Rommel's tanks in North Africa. They could only be picked up within a radius of a few miles and night after pight the army in the USA monitored the signals from Africa and sent them back to Field Marshall Montgomery in Africa. Thus, although Montgomery was out of range of Rommel's low power 27MHz transmitters, he soon knew everything the "Desert Fox" was saying to his troops.



### There's a lot going on at Breadboard!

Seventy exhibitors showing and selling everything that the hobby electronics enthusiast could want! Demonstrations of electronic organs — computer kits — audio gear.

Radio Station S22 broadcasting throughout the show. See your voiceprint! Get your own weather details direct from Tiros M! Test your reactions -- and your strength.

Careers in Electronics — get the advice and information that could start you off on a rewarding and interesting career.

It's worth going to Breadboard!

## Royal Horticultural Halls Elverton Street Westminster London SW1

December 4-8th 1979

Admission £1 (students 70p)

ecknowledgev f

The Mark III FM Tuner

DIY Hi-Fi will never seem the same again. Ambit's Mark III tuner system is electrically & visually superior to all others. Some options available, but the illustrated version with reference series modules: £149.00 + £18.62 VAT

home constructor kits, we offer the pulse induction 'Sandbanks'. Now with inject-ion molded casing for greatly improved

enviromental sealing. £37.00+£5.55vat

VHF MONITOR RX WITH PLESSEY IC

4/9 channel version of the PW design but using standard (fundx9) crystals, and

TOYO 8 pole crystal filter with matching transformers. Coll sets from our standard

range to cover bands from 40 to 200MHz Complete module kit £31.25 +£3.90vat

OSTS overflow:

230p 2102 195p 2112

MICROMARKET

60 74253

6850 6810 6852

650p 8212 600p 8216 275p 8224

400p 365p 8228 8251

With Hyperfl Series modules £185.00 + £23.12



Features of the system:

Precision construction & design of all parts

Time/frequency display State of the art performance with facilities for updates, using modular plug in

systems. Deviation level calibrator for recording All usual tuner features

ALL TUNER KITS £3 carriage

#### Digital Dorchester All Band Broadcast Tuner: LW/MW/SW/SW/SW/FM stereo

multipand superhet tuner, constructed using a single IC for RF/IF processing - but with all features you would expect of designs of far greater complexity. The FM section uses a three section (air gang) tuned FET tunerhead, with ceramic IF filters and interstation mute; AM employs a double balanced mixer input stage, with mechanical IF filters - plus a BFO and MOSFET product detector for CW/SSB reception. Styled in a matching unit to the Mark III FM only tuner, employing the same degree of care in mechanical design to enable easy construction. MW/LW reception via a ferrite rod antenna.

Complete with MA1023 clock/timer module with dial scale £66.00 + £9.90 VAT Hardware packages are available separately If you wish to house your own designs in a

professional case structure. Please deduct the cost of electronics from complete prices. PW SANDBANKS PI METAL LOCATOR Maintaining our professional approach to

RADIO and AUDIO MODULES: Consistently the most advanced FOR FM F55801-3-4 series: 6 stage varicap tuning, all with oscillator output F55801 Dual pate MOSFET RF stages, bipolar miler £17.45 ± 2.81 5803 Dual gate RF-miler stages, amplified LO out £19.75 ± 2.965 1804 "hyperff" series, with internal PIN diode ago, series of the stages of th £17.45 + 2.61VAT. £19.75 + 2.96VAT £24.95 + 3.74VAT

erical and ultra wide range tuning system
EF5402 4 stage varicap tuner with TDA1062 and LO output. Uses FET/IC Input. PIN age £10.75 + 1.61VAT

FOR 30-200MHz
The EF series are available on special order to cover bands (usually approx 20% of the centre frequency) in the range described. Details in our price list

OECODERS for MPX (STEREO)

Various types, guaranteed the world's biggest and best ranges

LARSHOLT FM TUNERSETS

7252

MOSFET front end combined with CA3089 IF £26.50 +3.97VAT.
7252

JEET front and, combined with IF and decoder £26.50 +3.97VAT.
FM/AM tuning synthesiser, see details alsewhere in th is advertisement

#### LW MW FM LCD Digital Frequency Display - July PW feature

Update your old radio, or build this into a new design Or use it as a servicing aid - this low power unit with LCD display reads direct frequency in kHz/MHz, or with usual AM/FM IF offsets for received frequency. Low power LCD means no RFI - 15-20mA at 9v even with the divide by 100 prescalar. FM resolution is 100kHz, AM 1kHz. Sensitivities better than 10mV

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Complete kit £19.50 + £2.93 VAT, built and tested module £27.00 + £4.05VAT Ambit stocks and distributes a wide range of frequency counter LSI for all types of DFM, part two of the catalogue contains details of the MSM5523/4/5/6 range, and the versatile MSL2318 divide by ten or hundred prescalar IC. The DFM1 combined counter for AM,FM SW and direct/clock/stopwatch/timers - details available, but SAE please I

COMPONENTS FOR RADIO/COMMUNICATIONS/AUDIO/TV etc. s usual, Ambit brings you the latest and best, a small selection of which is shown this advertisement. The Ambit catalogues contain information on most of the prices mentioned here - and an order for the new pert three will ensure you stay up

	ying service described in pricelist info.
RADIO ICs for FM vat   SL1600 ser	s Audio preemps vat
CA3089E 1.94 29 SL1610 1	0 24 LM381N 1.81 27 2 E
	60 24 LM382N 1.65 25 Q 2 5
	60 24 KB4436 2.53 38 3
	19 28 KB4438 2.22 33 4 5 T 6
	7 33 TDA1028 3.50 53 ± ≥ 2 □
	7 33   TDA1029 .3.50 53   音 表 章
	4 37 TDA1074 3.75 56 3 3 5
	18 49 Audio power □□□ E μ
	7 33   TBA820M 0.75 11 9 5 ≥ 5
	4 37 TBA810AS 1.09 16 7 5 5
	2 24 LM380N 1.00 15 NEE
MC1350 120 18 SL1640 1	9 28 ULN2283 1.00 15 M 5 3 5
	75 41 HA1370 2.99 45 3
KB4432 255 30 SL009U J	0 40 IDAZUZU 2,99 45
KB4492 275 44 MU335/ 3	2 47 FETs, MOSFETs, bipolars.
CDC000 275 50 MC1496 1	and various others: see PL

#### 2112 250p 2513 478p 4027 625p 2114 540p +15\* 8080 630p 8255 VAT d from BS9000 approved sources your OSTS

340p 754p

ı	assur	ance th	iat all devi	ices a	are very	best firs	t quality cor	nmerci	al types. Some LPS	N	REI	ш	4	
ı	TTL	is pres	ently in gr	reat o	demand,	so pleas	e check by i	phone	before ordering.		RAL	4000	17	4522 149
I				_	-10	20.00		-			OVERA	4001	17	4528 102
1		l B ·	- man	200			l O Gel	amá	All prices liste	ort in	SHOP	4002	17	4529 141
Į			LUI II	ויו	I W IN		LP JU		Paner d	eu in	10 1	4006	109	4532 125
I			1 1	T			1		VOLTAGE REGS:		18 >	4007	18	4538 150
1		1.   3		2	1	2 3		\NZ S				4008	80	4539 110
1		.N.	2	LSW	1	2 5	1	S				4009	58	4543 174
ı		1 1		-	Acres .		1	1	7900 series 1Amp neg	100p	SUPI	4010	58	4549 399
١		13 20	7472 28		74142	266	74257	108	78M series ½Amp pos	90p	S	4011	17	4554 153
Į	7401	13 20	7473 32 3		74143	312	74260	153	78LCP 100mA	35p		4012	17	4558 117
ı	7402	14 20		38	74144	312	74273	124	78MGT2C variable	175p	ADDED	4013	55	4560 218
ł	7403	14 20		40	74145	65 07	74283	120	79MGT2C variable	175p	ᅜᄤ	4014	95	4562 530
l	7404	14 24		38	74147	175	74293	95	723CN variable IC	65p	₹≽	4016	52	4566 159
ı	7405	18 26		38	74148	109 191		49	NE550	73p	w 51	4017	80	4568 281
1	7406	38	7480 48		74150	99	74366	49	L200 variable V and I	195p	ᆲ즹	4018	80	4569 303
Į	7409	17 24	7481 86	- 1	74151	64 84	74367	43	MAINS EMI FILTERS			4019	60	4572 25
1	7410	15 24	7482 69	_ [	74153	64 54	74368	49	IBS etc approved types	1	당임	4020	93	4584 63
ı	7411	20 24	7485 104 9		74154	96	74373	77	1 Amp in IEC chassis	•	H MUST	4021	82	4585 100
ı	7412	17		40	74155	54 110		77	connector	4.83	드기	4022	90	-
1	7413	30	7489 205		74156	80 110	14011	124	6 Amp in IEC	5.83	뜨 의	4023	17	LINEARS
İ	7414	51	7490 33 9		74157	67 65	74379	130	5 Amp wirein	3.87	E 의	4024	76	CA3130E
ı	7415	24	7491 761		74158	60	74393	140	(Toroid cores in Cat no		WHICH NGES DI	4025	17	CA3130T
j	7416	30	7492 38 7		74159	210	_					4026	180	CA3140E
ŀ	7417	30	7493 32 9	99	74160	82 130	MISC. Co	unter/	timer, scalar devices			4027	55	CA3140T
l	7420	16 24	7494 78		74161	78	MESSS 3		E556 78p NE558	180p		4028	72	LM301AH
Ĭ	7421	29 24	7495a 65		74182	130	LM3909 7	/2p			DE VAT	4029	100	LM301AN
ĺ	7423	27	7496   581	20	74163	92 78	95H90DC	divide b	y 10/11 to 320MHz	780p		4030	58	LM339N
Į	7425	27	7497 185		74164	104 130	11C90DC	livide b		1400p	SHOWN EXCLUDE	4035	120	LM348N
ı	7426	27	741XX sar	los 1	74165	105			to 175MHz min	420p	WN EXCLUI	4040	83	LM3900N
ı	7427	27 29		32 38	74167	20	MSI 2318 a		y 10/100 to 175MHz min		불리	4042	85	709HC
I	7428	35 32		63 38	/4109	200	ICM7216D		decade 10MHz DFM cou		Xe	4043	85	709PC
ı	7430	17 24		54 54	74170	230 200			imer, with direct drive fo		E S	4044	80	710HC
ĺ	7432	25 24		68	741/2	625	I ED display			1982p	2 2	4046	130	710PC
l	7437	40 24	74112	38	74174	87 120	Interpret		decade programmable	TOOLP	3 5	4048	60	723CN
ŀ	7438	33 24	74113	38	741/5	87 110			t LED driva	950o	0 2	4049	55	741CH
Ī	7440	17 24	74114	38	74176	75			ise generator		ᇤ쾳	4050	55	741CN
I	7441	74		98	74177	78				495p	ICES SHOED	4051	65	747CN
ı	7442	70 99		B3	74181	165 350	101134000		DVM (3% digit)	1495p	REDUC	4052	65	748CN
ı	7443	115		15	74183	210				955p	iö	4053	65	NE531N
Į	7444	112		25	74184	135				24.80	둘삚	4055	135	
ı	7445	94		46	74185	134			DVM (3½ digit) DVM kit for 7107		- w	4059	563	7 SEG DISPL
ı	7446	94		46	74188	275				20.65	그뛰	4060	115	HP5082 series
۱	7447	82 89	74124	137	74190	92			LED/Fluorescent display		HE	4063	109	Red 7650
۱	7448	56 99		38 44	/4192	105 180			timer/stopwatch/ AM/FM		\ W	4066	53	7653
۱	7449	99			/4193	105 180			display and direct count		ANT		25	Yell 7660
۱	7451	17 24		57 44	14104	105				1400p	z의	4069	20	7663
۱	7453	17		74	74196	99 110			M frequency only couner		44	4070	20	Gm 7670
ı	7454	17 24	74132	73 78		110				1100p	PORT/ EASE	4071	20	7673
ĺ	7455	35 24	74138	60		150				1100p	0 4	4072	20	Fairchild FN
ĺ	7460	17	74138	60		160			M7106 or MSM5526	1100p	₫ W	4073	20	500/507

10 LED (2%x5mm) bar graph driver PCB for LOG of LIN (specify). Kit ex leds 300

74367	40			1- 91	4010	00	4503	
	43	MAINS EMI FILTER	RS.	임광	4019	60	4572	25
74368	49	IBS etc approved typ	· 06.)		4020	93	4584	63
74373	77	1 Amp in IEC chassis		DUE	4021	82	4585	100
74374	77	connector	4.83	드리	4022	90	200	
74377	124	6 Amp in IEC	5.83	压이	4023	17		EAF
74379	130	5 Amp wirein	3.87	IP 의	4024	76	CA3	
74393	140			WHIC	4025	17	CA31	130T
_		(Toroid cores in Cat	no. 2)	NGE	4026	180	CA31	140E
MISC. Co.	inter/	timer, scalar devices.		1. A	4027	55	CA3	140T
		E556 78p NE558		A 3	4028	72	LM3	
LM3909 7		E220 /60 ME229	IBUP	12 7	4029	100	LM3	
		40.44 . 000			4030	58	LM3	
		y 10/11 to 320MHz	780p		4035	120	LM3	
		y 10/11 to 650MHz	1400p		4040	83	LM3	
		to 175MHz min	420p	그의	4042	85	709H	
		y 10/100 to 175MHz n		임립	4042	85	709P	
		decade 10MHz DFM of		X S				
		mer, with direct drive	for an	E S	4044	80	710H	
LED display	(mpx)	. Uses 10MHz xtal	1982p	2 5	4046	130	710P	
ICM7217 AI	BI · 4	decade programmable		OWN EXCLUI	4048	60	7230	
counter with			950p	10 -1	4049	55	741C	
		ise generator	495p	띯밃	4050	55	741C	
		le counter display	1495p	ES S	4051	65	747C	
		DVM (3% digit)		I‰ ⊃I	4052	65	748C	N
			955p	15 OI	4053	65	NE53	31 N
		lustion kit for 7106	24.80	REDU	4055	135	_	
		DVM (3½ digit)	955p		4059	563	7 SE	G DI
		D DVM kit for 7107	20.65	, w.	4060	115	HP50	82 m
		LED/Fluorescent disp			4063	109	Red	765
		imer/stopwatch/ AM/			4066	53	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	765
received free	quency	display and direct cou	nter		4068	25	Yell	766
		icalar) inc Crystal	1400p	20	4069	20	1 911	766
MSM5525:	AM/FI	VI frequency only coun	er,	SA	4070	20	Gm	767
for fluoresce	ent disp	lays (6LT06) inc xtal	1100p	13- mil.	4071	20	Gill.	767
MSM5526:	MSI MSI	M5525 but for LCD	1100p	FOR	4072	20	Fairc	
		M7106 or MSM5526	1100p	S 2	4073	20		
		No. of the Same		15 43	<b>~</b> 0/3	20	50	00/50

	****	
MORE FROM THE	GENE	RAL A
Varicap tuning diodes for		
1-9 v AM tuning (Cr 15:1)	from 1	гоко-
KV1211 double matched	175p	26p vat
KV1210 triple matched	245p	37p vat
KV1215 triple snap-apart	245p	37p vat
MVAM115 single 15v	105p	16p vat
MVAM125 single 25v	105p	16p vat
MV AM2 double 25v	148p	22p vat
BB204/104 double FM	40p	6p vat
BA102 single AFC etc	30p	
BA121/ITT210 single efc	30p	4p vat
BB105B single UHF	40p	6p vat
PIN DIODES, BANDSWIT	CH typ	05
BA479 PIN attenuator	35p	5p vat
TDA1061 Pi-form atten.	95p	14p vat
BA182 Bandswitch	21p	3p vet
All RF semiconductors sto	cked it	depth.
Please ask for quantity price	ing det	ails.

MPU controllable digital freq synthesiser PCB. Preliminary aynthesiser PCB, Preliminary:
Serial data controlled, with the
standard swallow count system
for maximum speed of operation.
Multiple time constant filters,
suitable for AM/FM and other communications/generator applications, Not for beginners. Full preliminary data package £1 + SAE. No phone enquiries answered on this system for the time being. Wetch this space..... Projected cost of the controller PCB less than £30: comprises the two modulus counter, prog.div., phase detector, multiple TC loop filter/integrators

MBIT CATALOGUE RANGES:

SIZE	Red	Green	Yello	Orang	Quantity discounts for LEDs:
5mm	14p	16p	15p	20p	10 per type - less 10%
3mm	13p	15p	18p	19p	100 per type - less 30%
2%x5	17p	20p	20p	24p	100 mix in 10s - less 25%
FUTA	BAFL	UORE	SCENT	VACI	JUM DISPLAYS for CLOCKs etc
5LT02	cla	ck disp	lay (st.	atic driv	e) with AM/PM flags £9 + 1.35
5LT03	3 DF	M disp	lay for	MSM5	25 LSI counter £9.45 + 1,42 vat
6LT06	5 5 0	ligit DF	M disp	lay (GI	AY58100) mpxed £9.75 +1.46 vat
TOKO	COIL	S, FILT	ERs, 6	CHOKE	S, etc for AM/FM/TV comms-
TYPE					nm (please add VAT @15%)

TOP GRADE LEDS by AEG: PRICES ARE EXC. VAT (add 15%)

AM IF	55p	33p	30p	V
FM IF	55p	33p	33p	V
SW coils		-	33o	Tv
OSC coils	55p	33p	33p	Fo
TV vif/sif			35p	
Various coils In	the ran	1ge 20k	Hz to	300MH
000				

arious for ICs, transistor etc. arious for ICs, transistor etc. wo Impedance series or LW/MW/SW

TV vif/aif

Various coils in the range 20kHz to 300MHz - see TOKO catalogue CERAMIC and MECHANICAL FILTERS (inc MURATA TYPES)

CFT455B/ CFT455C 60p; CFX014 - 180p; CFU455C - 85p

CFT470C - 60p; CFU470C - 85p

MURATA CFU455H and CFU455F carmic block filters 1.96ee

MURATA CFU455H and CFU455F carmic block filters 1.96ee

MURATA CFU455H and CFU455F carmic block filters 1.96ee

MURATA CFU455H and Legal See (metal encapsulated)

SFD45BS, SFD470B, SFD472B 85p ea

CFM2 series mechanical elements types A,B,C,D (4-10kHz bandwidth)

- 65p ea, (Aa used in RCME feature)

MULTIPLEX/PILOT TONE FILTERS, FM IF FILTERS (see cat and:)

CFS610.7/SF610.7M - mono bandwidth caramic FM IF filters 50p

SFE10.7ML - ultre linear phase stereo ceramic IF filters

70p

CDA10.7 - 10.7MHz ceramic discriminator (for CA3089 etc)

28 124 Current news: A PCB for the Mullard DC tone and volume control system is now available £3 + 0.45 VAT. HMOS PA modules for 60·100W - kit £14 +£2.10VAT, heatsink £4.10+0.61. FM radio control system crystals £3.75 pair inc VAT (Sept on). MK50366N: static drive clock/timer IC £3.78 + 0.57 VAT. 12½KHz channel spacing 8 pole 10.7MHz XTAL filter by TOYO type: HA402 £15.50 + £2.32VAT. A further updated pricelist is now available, and we would like to remind you that enquiries can only be answered if accompanied either by an official business letterhead, or an SAE. STOP PRESS: TOKO's new split-apart triple AM tuning diodes are in stock £2.45 + 37p VAT, (KV1215). S BL1 diode DBM 1-500MHz - £4.25+0.64p. Terms: CWO please. Account facilities for commercial customers OA. Postage 25p per order. Minimum credit invoice for account customers 10.00. Please follow instructions on VAT, which is usually shown as a separate amount. Overseas customers welcome - please allow for postage etc according to desired shipping method. Access facilities for credit purchases. Catalogues: Ambit. Part 1 45p. Part 2 50p. 90p. pair. TOKO Euro shortform 20p. Micrometals toroid cores 40p. All inc PP etc. Full data service described in pricelist supplement Hours/phone: We are open from 9am. 7pm for phone calls. Callers from 10am to 7pm. Administrative enquires 9am to 4,30pm please (not Saturdays). Saturday service 10am to 6pm.

돌리

> AMBIT catalogues are guaranteed to contain the most up to date and best informed comment o modern developments and advances in the field of radio and audio. There is no competetive

TOKO Euro shortform 20p. Micrometals toroid cores 40p. All inc PP etc. Full data service described in pricelist supplements.

36 105

233p 233p 233p 233p 233p 233p

233o

150p

SPLAYS

# RADIO WORLD

#### By Pat Hawker, G3VA

#### Amateur News Service

For over 24 years, a specialised "broad-cast" news service entirely independent of the BBC and IBA has quietly but efficiently existed in the United Kingdom: the RSGB's weekly "GB2RS" bulletins transmitted every Sunday morning from amateur radio stations in different parts of the country. The bulletins provide news and information of interest to all radio amateurs and short-wave listeners.

An important extension to this service has just been introduced: the bulletin now, for the first time, goes out at 1100 hours local time on 7.0475MHz using conventional amplitude modulation and can thus be heard by listeners with runof-the-mill "all-band" radio receivers.

Previously all GB2RS transmissions have been on 3.5 or 144MHz, often using single-sideband or narrow-band frequency modulation, frequencies and modes seldom available to listeners not equipped with communications receivers designed specifically for radio amateurs.

The 7MHz transmissions will usually come from the station of Gordon Adams, G3LEQ at Knutsford, Cheshire and reception in the UK will depend on the "short skip" conditions to be expected at this stage of the sunspot cycle.

Apart from 7MHz the new schedules include seven transmissions at different times from different sites on 3650kHz (3640 or 3660kHz in Scotland) using ssb or a.m.; eight transmissions on ssb on 144:250MHz; and 19 transmissions on 145:525MHz nbfm, together providing coverage in most parts of the UK.

The service was launched in September 1955 by Frank Hicks-Arnold, G6MB on behalf of the Radio Society of Great Britain. Since then one of the London news-readers, Arthur Milne, G2MI of Bromley, Kent has read the bulletin on more than 1000 Sundays; he can usually be heard making the first transmission on 3.65MHz each Sunday at 0930 local time.

A condition imposed by the Home Office is that the weekly scripts, prepared at RSGB headquarters, have to be vetted by them in advance. Bulletins provide details of national and international happenings and events affecting amateurs, contest results, propagation conditions, news of amateur expeditions ("dxpeditions"), OSCAR satellite orbital predictions and the like.

There is also a weekly bulletin for radioteleprinting (rtty) enthusiasts transmitted under the call-sign GB2ATG in the 3-5 and 144MHz bands—of course on radio teleprinters.

In these days when there is much interest in the concepts of local and community radio broadcasting, GB2RS provides an interesting example of an alternative concept: that of reaching nationally a relatively small segment of the population. By using their own communications transmitters the radio amateurs have shown a way of doing this at low cost.

#### Radiation Non-hazards

Events at the Kensington fire station, where in August radiation meters appeared to detect harmful levels of ionizing radiation but where it was shown by staff of the National Radiological Protection Board apparently to have been caused by harmless non-ionizing radiation from the short-wave transmitters of the nearby Israeli Embassy, have underlined once again how difficult it is for the lay public (and even the experts) to judge just what levels and types of radiation are potentiaally harmful.

Most scientists and engineers accept that the present officially recommended levels for non-ionizing radiation from microwave and other radio transmissions, even though set empirically many years ago, have proved remarkably satisfactory, though there still remain doubts in some minds as to possible biological effects at levels too low to cause appreciable local heating.

Contrariwise there are some grounds for thinking that low levels of h.f. radiation may even have a beneficial, preventive effect in regard to certain diseases.

#### Microwave Bombardment

Part of the confusion in the public mind was brought about by the much publicised "bombardment" by microwaves of the US Embassy in Moscow some years ago. Many people rushed to the conclusion that this was all a deliberate attempt to affect the health of the American diplomats.

Less well known is that it has become clear since then that the real reason was a Russian attempt to prevent interception of their microwave telecommunications links by receivers in the Embassy, a practice they were themselves doing in the USA. There is considerable evidence that their embassies and consulates contain microwave aerials and receivers which can intercept telephone traffic to and from Government buildings, using computers programmed to select automatically conversations likely to be of interest.

Many embassies, of course, have h.f. radio transmitters that enable the diplomats to communicate directly with their own countries. My daily walk to work through Belgravia takes me past several large and very prominent "log-periodic" h.f. beam arrays, while even a casual look at many of the other diplomatic buildings in the area reveal more modest transmitting aerials. And some countries still favour "disguised" aerials, hidden in flag poles, etc either in deference to environmental considerations or as a relic from the days when diplomatic radio links were virtually a form of under-cover "pirate" operation.

Today it is all highly "legal" under Article 27 of the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations which gives to missions the right of free communication in code or cipher, although still insisting that missions "may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the receiving state". Occasionally problems arise from the transmitters causing interference to television reception in the area, a matter which has to be handled with diplomacy.

#### Why So Slow?

Among the reasons why so many hobbyists would welcome a CB system are the difficulties, the delays and the expense of obtaining an amateur radio licence. It takes too long and costs too much for a youngster to acquire a Class A or a Class B amateur licence. It is not just a question of the technical standards but also the administrative delays. Now that the Radio Amateurs Examination is based on "multiple choice" questions, capable of being marked very rapidly, why is it usually September before candidates learn whether they have passed an examination held in May? And why do candidates have to apply to take the examination so long beforehand?

With a sufficiently large pool of multiple choice questions it should surely be possible to arrange that applicants could take the exam at any time, virtually on a walk-in basis, just as those living near a Post Office coast station or Marine Radio Surveyor's Office can take the Morse test at any time of the year. Time seems so very important to a youngster itching to get on the air.

I was fortunate enough, as a schoolboy, to take out my licence before there was such a thing as a technical examination but considerable technical interest in radio communication!

In these days of factory "appliances" there is a lot to be said for checking that applicants do know something about the technology—but nothing at all to be said for putting such long delays into the system.

Further evidence of the value and importance of encouraging amateur radio emerged in the aftermath of the floods in west India and in the path of Hurricane David in Dominica where for a period the only link with the outside world was via an amateur station operating from batteries.



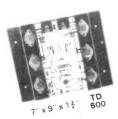
"Just a moment while I get my calculator".



TRANSISTOR UNIVERSAL AMPLIFICATION CO. LTD. PHONE 01-672 3137/672 9080 MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY AMPLIFICATION AND LIGHTING

#### PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P & P FREE correct at 3.9.79 TO ORDER BY POST

Make cheques/P.O.a payable to TUAC LTD. or quote Access/Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD. 121 Charlmont Road, London SW17 9AB. We accept phone numbers from Access/Barclaycard Holders, Phone 01-672 9080.



T.H.D. at full power 0.1% T.D. 500 300W into 2 Ohms 220W into 4 Ohms 140W Into 8 Ohms

Power supply P.S. 300

Power supply P.S.60

T.D. 150 150VV into 4 Ohms 100W into Ohms Power supply P.S. 150

#### NEW FROM TUAC ULTRA QUALITY HIGH POWER New D.C. Coupled Design AMPLIFIERS

Featuring
Electronic Short Open & Thermal Overload Protection.

Brief Spec. Input Sensitivity 0.775.v. R.M.S. (O.D.B.) at 25 K Ohms Frequency Response 20 Hz-20 KHz Hum & Noise – 100 dB Relative full output

£47,95 £27.95 £21.00 T.D. 150. 60 Version 60W into 8 Ohms £21.00 40W Into 15 Ohms £16.50 Note P.S. 300 will drive 2 T.D. 150 amplifiers

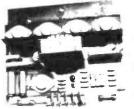


All output ratings are R.M.S. continuous sine wave output

#### AMPLIFIER MODULES

SPEC. INPUT SENSITIVITY 60 mV for full output Frequency response 20 Hz-20 KHz HUM & NOISE - 70dB

£189,00



TL30 5" x 5" x 2"
\* 35 watt 10 amp output transistors £15.00 TL60 5" x 5" x 3"

• 60 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
• 2 R.C.A. 110 watt 15 amp outpout transistors £19.75 TL100 5" x 5" x 3"

100 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
2 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output transistors £22.95 TP125 7" x 6\frac{1}{2}" x 3"

125 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
4 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output transistors

£29.25

#### 4 CHANNEL SOUND **TO LIGHT** SEQUENCE CHASER

#### - 4LSMI

- Full wave control
- RCA 8A Triacs
  1000W per channel
  Fully supressed and fused
- Switched master control for sound
- operation from ½W to 125W

  Speed control for fixed rate sequence from 8 per minute to 50 per second
- Full logic integrated circuitry with optical isolation for amplifier protection

£22.95

Model 501 500W per channel as

£14.95



#### STEREO DISCO MIXER

With touch sensitive switching and auto fade

INPUTS: Four identical stereo inputs available with any equalisation. Two magnetic and two flat supplied as standard. High quality slider control on each channel. Volume, treble and bass controls for each pair of stiders. ensitivity mag., 3mV (R.I.A.A. comp.). Flat 50mV at 1kHz, Bass controls: 18dB at 50Hz. Treble controls: 18dB at

15kHz OUTPUT: Up to 3 volts (\* 12dB) available. Attenuated output for TUAC Power Modules. Rotary master and balance controls. Band width 15Hz ~ 25kHz ± dB. P.F.L.: Output 250mV into 8 ohms. Rotary volume control. Monitoring facility for all 4 channels. Selection via touch sensitive illiminated switches. Switched visual cue indicator. Miscellaneous Facilities: Two illuminated deck on/off switches. Mains illuminated on/off switches. Auto fade illuminated on/off switch. Mains powered with integral screen and back cover. Complete with full instructions. Size: 25in long x 6in high x 3in deep.

Mono Disco Mixer with autofade £55,50

#### **3 CHANNEL** LIGHT MODULATOR SILMB

- RCA 8A Triacs 1000W per channel
- Each channel fully suppressed
- and fused

  Master control to operate from
  1W to 125W
- Full wave control

£22.95



#### FRONT PANEL FOR LIGHTING **EFFECT MODULES**

(complete with switches, neons and knobs) as illustrated



For \$1LMB £9.75



4LSM1 £7.75 Size 61/5" x 41/5



**FUZZ LIGHTS** Red, Green, Blue, Amber. £25.95



£10.00 S1LMB Combined with 3SDM1 Size 9" x 4½"

#### **POWER SUPPLIES**



Vacuum varnish impregnated. Transformers with supply board incorporating pre-amp supply:

PS250 for supplying 2 TP125s	£30.00
PS200 for supplying to TL100s	£30.00
PS60/60 for supplying 2 TL60s	£30.00
PS125 ± 45 volts for TP125	£18.50
<b>PS</b> 100 ± 43 volts for TL100	£17.00
<b>PS60</b> ± 38 volts for TL60	£15.50
<b>PS30</b> ± 25 volts for TL30	£11.75
PSU 2 for supplying disco mixer	£7.50

#### STOCKISTS-CALLERS ONLY

A1 Music, 88, Oxford Street, Manchester (Tel 061-236 0340)
Geo. Mathews, 85/87, Hurst St., Birmingham (Tel 021-622 1941)
Soccodi, 9, The Friars (Tel. Canterbury 60948)
Cookies Disco Centre, 126/128, West Street (Tel Crewe 4739)
Garland Bros. Ltd., Deptford Broadway, London 01-692 4412
Luton Disco Centre, 88, Wellington Street, Luton (Tel Luton 41733)

417133)
Session Music, 163, Mitcham Road, Tooting (Tel 01-672 3413).
Mon-Sat 10am to 6pm. Closed Wed.
Electrosure Ltd., Four St., Exeter. Tel. 56687.
Salcoglen Ltd., 43 Borough Rd., Cleveland, Middlesbrough.
(Tel. 242851).
Menhouse Ltd., 82, St. Mary St., Southampton. (Tel 28028)

Electra Centre, 58 Lançaster Road, Preston (Tel. Preston 58488) TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES 01-672 3137



#### ADD SEQUENCE CHASING + DIMMING EFFECTS FOR **TUAC 3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR**



- Speed Control 3 per min. to 10 per sec.
   Full logic integrated circuitry
- Dimmer control to each channel

3SDMI

£17.50

SUPPLIERS TO H.M. GOVT. DEPTS, MANUFACTURED AND ASSEMBLED IN GT. BRITAIN FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED SEND NOW FOR OUR FREE 28 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. SEND STAMP PLEASE

# WORKSHOP MATTERS

By Harry T. Kitchen

#### Marking-Out

Last month I advocated the creating of a drawing, however elementary, of the required marking-out; I also explained the reason for doing this in reverse. Let us now look at marking out, cutting, and bending a fictitious front panel. In real life, of course, you will substitute your own requirements.

Let us agree on a front panel measuring 10in by 6in, and let us work in imperial since so many of us do so in our private lives, whatever measurements we may use at work. Let us also decide that the panel will be secured to the cabinet by means of flanges ½in wide, bent inwards, and at right angles to the panel. Immediately this gives us the overall size of 11in by 7in. We cut this from a larger sheet of aluminium, or obtain it cut to size.

All four sides will, naturally, be absolutely square. We must mark out our datum lines, commencing with the two centre lines. Set the combination square to 5½ in and scribe a small line; likewise at 3½ in. Using the square, now extend these lines until they intersect, bang in the centre of the panel, dividing the sheet into four exactly equal portions.

The position of every hole, top to bottom, side to side, is, in good engineering practice, referred back to these centre lines, so their exact positioning is critical. So too is every bending line. Errors are thus confined to one reference line.

Now if we happily start at one end and carry on, line to line to line, errors can accumulate, possibly disastrously. Say every line is out by 25 thou., in itself a wide or a narrow limit depending on applied criteria, then six holes, or lines, later on you will be out of position by 0.025in × 6 or 0.150in. That hole or line being out of position could completely ruin the panel.

#### Fixing Flanges

The fixing flanges require a somewhat different approach. If you mark the panel to precisely 10in by 6in it will not fit. Why? Well, you haven't allowed for the thickness of the metal. For a precision panel you must subtract the thickness of the panel from the bending dimensions.

In round figures let us say the panel is 25 thou. thick. So you set your combination square to 5in and 3in from the centre lines, and then as well as you are able to, you subtract 25 thou. each time, top and bottom, and both

sides. Then scribe the bending lines. With decent luck you will achieve a panel that is a perfect fit. When bentl

Now we can set about the holes required. Round holes are easy; at the intersection of appropriate horizontal and vertical datum lines use a centre punch and lightly "pop" the precise point. Then use engineers' dividers to draw the circle required. Square or rectangular holes also use the horizontal and vertical datum lines. Locate the centre of the hole then, halving the width and length scribe its limits above and below, and to either side of the datum lines.

Let me reiterate that these lines will have been scribed on the reverse side of the panel so that the outer side is unblemished when the panel is completed. Got it wrong? So have I before, and I dare say, will again.

#### **Cutting Out Holes**

Having a panel marked out, we can commence cutting out the holes. There are various tools on the market designed to facilitate this chore. Let us however confine ourselves to easily and cheaply obtained hand tools. Of inestimable value is the *Abrafile*, available in various diameters. I have had mine for many years, and they range from  $\frac{3}{2}$  in diameter to some that will fit a fretsaw; just the job for cutting holes in metal panels.

For round holes, drill a starting hole just inside the circumference of the required hole somewhat larger than the *Abrafile*, or other round file you propose using. Insert your file and away you go, all around the hole, just inside the scribed cricle. Enlarge the hole to the required size, and remove all rough edges, by use of a smooth half round or round file. Smaller holes are simply enlarged in size by judicious use of a round file.

Square or rectangular holes are tackled in a similar manner. Again a starting hole is drilled, this time in one corner. Again you set off with your trusty round file, filing away just inside the scribed lines. Finally you square off the corners and straighten up the sides by use of a smooth Hand file or Flat file.

Alternatively, you can, particularly with large holes, drill several holes in a straight line, inside and parallel to each side of the hole. Then you use a padsaw with a length of hacksaw blade in it to cut out the hole. The four sets of holes you drill must, of course,

all join up so that the hacksaw blade can be inserted. Finish off as before.

Bending

The scribed bending line must be accurately aligned with the angle iron, and just visible. This degree of visibility is important as it aids repeatability. The angle iron pieces are bolted together and clamped in the vice securely.

Use a piece of hard wood, place it in intimate contact with the aluminium sheet and the angle iron, and bend the sheet in the same direction as the scribed lines until it is flush with the angle iron; hopefully this will be

square.

if necessary, tap the hard wood with a mallet, from end to end, and back, slowly and carefully. When the sheet lies on the angle iron, place the hard wood upon it and tap it down firmly to ensure a good tight bend. There should be no signs of damage on the should be no signs of damage on the san inter-face between mallet and sheet is a great aid here as it absorbs local blows.

With care, and practice, you will be able to manufacture your own cabinets; cabinets that will compete favourably with commercial products.

Panels have been dealt with at length since they are the most complex part of a cabinet, but the rest of it can be made in exactly the same way.

# Bind it

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold approximately 12 issues and is bound and blocked with the Everyday Electronics logo. Gold letraset supplied for self blocking of volume numbers and years.

Price £3.75 including postage, packing and V.A.T., Why not place your order now and send the completed coupon below with remittance to:IPC Magazines Ltd, Post Sales Dept, Lavington House, 25 Lavington St, London SE1 OPF

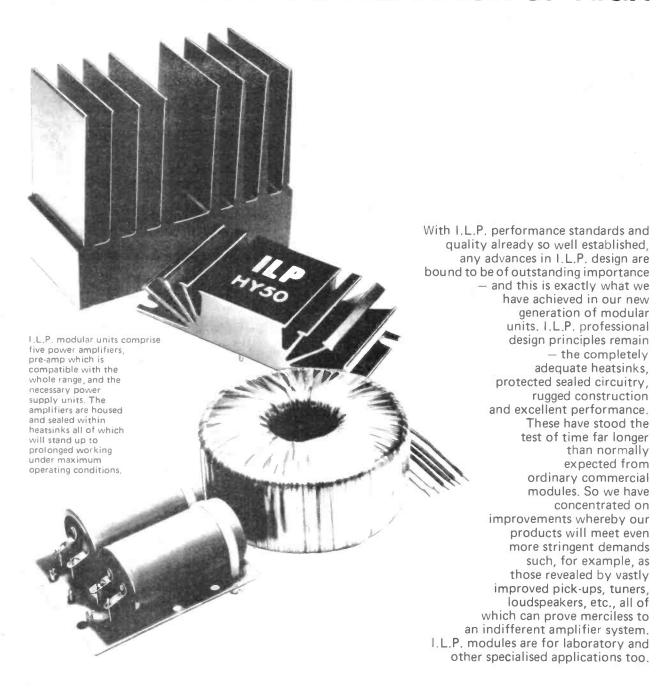


it's easy | | | | | | | | | |

Order Form  Everyday  ELECTRONICS
l enclose p.o./cheque value for binders. Years required
(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE) Name
Address
***************************************
Date

# Simply ahead..

## ILP'S NEW GENERATION OF HIGH



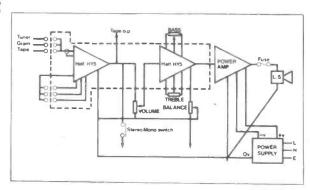
PRODUCTS OF THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRONIC MODULAR DESIGN

# and staying there

## PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS

#### **HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER**

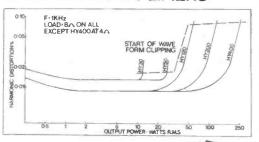


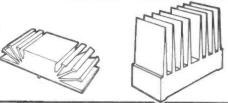


The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm. and provides multifunction equalisation for Magnetic/. Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins, Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1KHz-0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

£4.64 + 74p VAT

#### THE POWER AMPLIFIERS





Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Dis- tortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/ Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	80dB	-20 -0- +20	105×50×25	155	<b>£6.34</b> + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0- +25	105×50×25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0- +35	114×50×85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114×50×85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114×100×85	1.15Kg	<b>£27.68</b> + £4_15

Load impedance — all models 4 - 16  $\,\Omega$  Input sensitivity — all models 500 mV Input impedance — all models 1:00 K

Frequency response — all models 10Hz - 45KHz - 3dB

#### THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS



I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms — one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer the other using toroidal transformer to halve weight and height.

PSU 36 for 1 or 2 HY30's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 50 for 1 or 2 HY50's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 70 with toroidal transformer for 1 or

2 HY120's £13.61 + £2.04 VAT SU 90 with toroidal transformer for

1 HY200 £13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU180 with toroidal transformer for
1 HY400 or 2 × HY200

£23.02 + £3.45 VAT
PSU 30 ± 15V at 100mA to drive up to

five HY5 pre-amps £4.50 + 68p VAT

NO QUIBBLE
5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON
ALL ORDERS
BUILT-IN PROTECTIVE

CIRCUITRY
BRITISH DESIGN AND
MANUFACTURE

FREEPOST SERVICE

— see below

#### ALL UK ORDERS DESPATCH POST PAID HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope — we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal



-

ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 3 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP. Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 905780

	Please supply
ŀ	Total purchase price £
1	I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order
	Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No
1	
1	NAME
1	ADDRESS
i	
1	Signature

ELECTRON					*		
	IC BOO	KS					
Ref. Title		05.00	YSTAL SETS				Price 25p
200 HANG	BOOK	OF PE	RACTICAL ELI	CTRONIC MUS	ICAL I	NOVELTIES	50p
202 HAN	рвоок	OF IC	EQUIVALENTS	AND SUBSTIT	TUTES		100p
			RONIC SCIENC	ROPHONY HAN	DBOO	K	75p 75p
218 BUILD	D YOUR	OWN	ELECTRONIC	EXPERIMENTER			85p
221 28 TE 222 SOLII	STED T	RANSI	STOR PROJEC	TS EIVERS FOR B	TGINNE	:DC	85p 85p
224 50 CA	MOS IC	PROJE	CTS				95p
225 A PR	ACTICA	L INTE	ODUCTION T	O DIGITAL ICS	FIVED		95p
226 HOW 227 BEGII	TO BU	ILD AD	TO BUILDING	RT WAVE REC	ROJEC	TS	120p 125p
RCC RESIS	STOR CO	OLOUR	CODE DISC	CALCULATOR			20p
				UIVALENTS AL			60p 25p
				EQUIVALENTS			
BP25 HOW	TO BU	ILD YO	UR OWN ELE	CTRONIC WAT	CHES	AND QUART	Z 85p
				ND TREASURE	LOCAT	TORS	95p
BP43 HOW	TO MA	KE WA	LKIE-TALKIES	6			125 p
			CTS FOR BEG	INNERS			135p 150p
BP57 HOW	TO BU	ILD YO	UR OWN SO	LID STATE OS	CILLOS	COPE	150p
			7400 SERIES				135p
BP59 SECO	NNERS (	SUIDE	CMOS IC# PR	TECHNIQUES			150p
				ooks. Send SAI	E for ful	lilet of Babani	
DIL SOCKI			ANTEX SO		VER	O-BOARDS	
8 pln 10p	20 pln	26p	IRONS	200-	0·1 (	Copperciad 5	\$5p
14 pin 11p	24 pln	30 p	C-15W CCN-15W	380p 400p	3 ×	21 5	48p 62p
16 pln 12p	28 pin	40p	CX-17W	400p	3 ½ ×	31	56p
18 pln 24p	40 pln	51 p	X25	400p	V-Q	Board for ICs	222p
IC INSERT	ION/		C-15W KI	570p	No t	rack cutting of 100 pins	105p 55p
EXTRACTI	ON	EC-	Spare Bits	50p	inse	rtion Tool	100p
TRANSIST	OPe	50p	Stand AR ICs	160p	3.F.	Cutter 1 4016	85p 45p
AC126/7	20 p	CA30	46 70p	TTL/CMOS 7400	15p	4017	80p
AC128 AC176	20p 20p	CA30		7401 7402	15p 15p	4018 4019	80p 45p
AD149 AD161/2	70 p 45 p	CA30	90 375p	7403	15p	4022	100p
BC107/8	11p	ICL80	340p	7404 7408	17p	4024	50p
BC109 BC177/B BC178	12p 17p	LF350	SP 95p	7410 7413	15p	4027 4030	50p
BC178	18p	LM30	9K 135p	7414	80p	4046	110p
BC182/3 AC184	10p	LM31	4 70p	7416 7420	27p 17p	4050 4049	49p 40p
BC212/3 BC214	11 p 12 p	LM33 LM34	9 75p	7427 7430	34p 17p	4051 4059	80p 600p
BC548	18p	LM37	7 175p	7432	30 p	4069	20 p
BC548 BCY71/2 BC131/8 MPSA12	22p 50p	LM38	0 90p	7440 7447 A	17p	4070 4081	22p 22p
MPSA12 TIP31 A	50p	LM71	Q 50p	7448 7450	80p 17p	4098 4411	120p
TIP32A	68p	LM74	8 35p	7470	36p	4502	120p
TIP33 A	90p 115p	LM39	09 186n	7473 7474	30p 24p	4503 4511	76p 150p
TIP41A	68p 70p	LM39	11 130p	7475 7476	36p 35p	4616 4520	110p 90p
ZTX108	12p	MC13	10P 150p	7483	90 m	4528	120p
2N2219 A 2N2222 A	22p 20p	MC14 MC38 MC38	158 55p	7486 7490	34p 33p	4584	90p
2N2369 A 2N2546	20p	NE53	1 140n	7489 7492A	178p 48p	VOLTAGE	
2N2 26 2N3053	8p 25p	NESS NESS	6 22p	7493 74107	33p 34p	PEGULAT	ORS
2N3056 2N3442	48p	NE56	7 175p	74121	28p	1 Amp +ve	
2N3773	140p	SN76	013N 140n	74123 74141	70p	5 V	70p
2N3819 2N3702/2	25p 12p	SN76	013ND 120p 023ND 120p	74154 74157	100p	12V 15V	70p
2N4123	87p	SN76	033N 178p	74160	70p	18V	90 n
2N4401 2N5191	27p	TBA	800 100p	74161 74164	100p	1 Ampve	90p
A		TBA	8108 110p	74196	150p	SV	90p
2N5194 2N5246	90p	TCA	940E 478-	1	1000	19V	80-
2N5246	40 p	TOA	940E 178p 1022 800p	Also full 74L	8	12V 15V	90p
2N5466 2N5401 2N5457/8 2N5468	40 n	TCA TDA TL07	940E 178p 1022 900p 2 90p 4 150p	Also fult 74L Sories avails	8 ble	150	90p
2N5246 2N5401 2N5457/8 2N5468 2N6107 2N6254	40p 50p 40u 40p	TCA TDA TL07 TL07	940E 178p 1022 800p 2 90p 4 150p	Also full 74L Series avails	S ble -MQS	OTHER	30p
2N5246 2N5401 2N5487/8 2N5468 2N6107 2N6254	40p 50p 40p 40p 130p	TCA TDA TLO7: TLO8 TLO8 TLO8	940E 178p 1022 e00p 2 90p 4 180p 1 48p 1 30p	Also fulf 74L Series avails 4000 C 4001 4009	MOS 19p	OTHER LMS177	200p
2N5246 2N5401 2N5487/8 2N5468 2N6107 2N6254 2N6247 2N6247 2N6247 40673	40p 50p 40u 40p 130p 180p 65p 75p	TCA TDA TLO7: TLO8 TLO8 TLO8	940E 178p 1022 e00p 2 90p 4 180p 1 48p 1 30p	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4001 4009 4010 4011	8 bie -MOS 19p 40p 80p 19p	OTHER LM317T LM323K 78H05 78MGT2C	200p 600p 625p 140p
2N5246 2N5457/8 2N5457/8 2N5468 2N6107 2N6254 2N6254 2N62647 2N6290 40673 40871/8	40 p 50 p 40 p 40 p 130 p 180 p 65 p 75 p 90 p	TCA TDA TL07: TL08: TL08: TL08: TL08: ZN41: ZN42: ZN10	940E 178p 1022 e00p 2 90p 4 180p 1 48p 1 30p	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4001 4008 4010 4011 4013	8 bie -MOS 19p 40p 80p 19p 50p	OTHER LM317T LM323K 78H05	200p 600p 625p
2N5246 2N5467/8 2N5457/8 2N5458 2N5458 2N5107 2N6254 2N6247 2N6290 40673 40673 OPTO-ELEC Red Leds	40p 50p 40p 40p 130p 180p 85p 75p 90p	TCA TDA TLO7 TL07 TL08 TL08 TL08 ZN41 ZN42 ZN10	940E 176p 1022 900p 2 90p 4 130p 1 48p 4 130p 2 90p 5E 400p 34E 200p	Also full 74L Series availa 4000 C 4001 4009 4010 4011 4013	8 bie -MOS 19p 40p 80p 19p 50p	OTHER LM317T LM323K 78H05 78MGT2C	200p 600p 625p 140p
2N5246 2N5467/8 2N5467/8 2N6468 2N6107 2N6254 2N6254 2N6224 2N6290 40673 40677/8 <b>OPTO-ELE</b> Red Leds 0-125" 13p	40 p 50 p 40 p 40 p 130 p 180 p 65 p 75 p 90 p CTRON Displa DL707	TCA TDA TL07 TL07 TL08 TL08 TL08 ZN41 ZN42 ZN10	940E 178p 1022 800p 2 90p 4 130p 1 48p 4 130p 2 90p 4 100p 5E 400p 54E 200p	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4001 4009 4010 4011 4013  MULTIMET Pocket Mult LT22 (20K/V)	8 ble -MOS 19p 40p 50p 19p 50p	15V OTHER LM317T LM323K 78H05 78MGT2C LM723	200 p 600 p 625 p 140 p 37 p
2N5246 2N5461 2N5467 2N5468 2N6468 2N6107 2N6254 2N6254 2N6267 2N6290 40673 40871/8 <b>OPTO-ILS</b> Red Lede 0-125" 13p 0.2" 14p Green	40 p 50 p 40 p 40 p 130 p 180 p 65 p 75 p 90 p CTRON Displa DL707 TDL747 FND50	TCA TDA TL07: TL08: TL08: TL08: TL08: ZN41: ZN42: ZN10: ICS: 136:p: 240:p: 0110:p:	940E 178p 1022 800p 2 90p 4 130p 1 48p 4 130p 2 90p 5E 400p 34E 200p TIL311 600p TIL321 120p	Also full 74L Series availa 4000 C 4001 4009 4010 4011 4013	S bie -MOS 19p 40p 50p 19p 50p	15V GTHER LM317T LM323K 78H05 78MGT2C LM723	200p 600p 625p 140p 37p
2N5246 2N5401 2N5461 2N5468 2N5408 2N5407 2N6254 2N	40 p 40 p 40 p 130 p 180 p 75 p 90 p CTRON Displa DL707 FND50 FND50 FND50 ORP12	TCA TDA TL07 TL08 TL08 TL08 TL08 TL08 ZN41 ZN42 ZN10 (CS 130p 240p 00110p 17110p 17110p	940E 176p 1022 900p 2 90p 4 136p 1 48p 4 136p 2 90p 5E 400p 34E 200p	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 4000 4001 4001 4010 4011 4013 MULTIMET Pocket Multil LT22 (20K/V) Microtest 80F Supertester 6	8 bie -MOS 19p 40p 19p 50p ERS meter 1880R 3	67HER LM317T LM323K 78H00 78MG72C LM723 8-00 2-00 8-00 P4 P0-7 3-56 P4 P1-7	200p 600p 625p 140p 37p
2N5246 2N5461 2N5467/8 2N5467/8 2N6460 2N6107 2N6254 2N6290 40677 2N6290 40677/8 OPTO-ELE Red Leds 0-125" 13p 0-12" 14p Green 0-126" 16p	40 p 50 p 40 p 40 p 130 p 180 p 65 p 75 p 90 p CTRON Displa DL707 DL747 FND50	TCA TDA TLO7 TL08 TL08 TL08 TL08 TL08 ZN41 ZN42 ZN10 (CS 136p 240p 00110p 01110p 17110p 17110p	940E 178p 1022 800p 2 90p 4 130p 1 48p 4 130p 2 90p 5E 400p 34E 200p TIL311 600p TIL321 120p	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 4000 4000 4010 4011 4013 MULTIMET Pocket Multi- LT22 (20K/V) Microtest 807 Superiester 6	8 bie - MOS 19p 40p 19p 50p ERS meter 1880R 3	0THER LM317T LM323K 78H00 78MG72C LM723 8-00 2-00 8-00 P4 P0-7 3-50 P4 P1-0	200p 600p 625p 140p 37p
2N3246 2N3401 2N3401 2N3408 2N3408 2N3400 2N3401 2N3240 2N	40p 50p 40p 130p 180p 78p 90p 0TRON Displa DL707 DL747 FND30 ORP12 2N5777 NTOR	TCA TDA TLO7: TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 ZN41 ZN41 ZN42 ZN10 4CS 136p 240p 00110p 7110p 198 136p 7110p 7110p 7110p	940E 1789 1022 900 2 900 4 1809 1 4809 1 4809 1 4809 2 900 1 4809 5E 4000 5S4E 2009 TIL311 5000 TIL321 1200 TIL321 2200 3018F 2009	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4000 4000 4010 4011 4013 MULTIMET Pocket Multi LT22 (20K/V) Microtest 307 Supertester 6 STABILISE 400mA 3V 6	8 bie	### 19V  ###################################	200p 600p 625p 145p 137p
2N3246 2N5401 2N5401 2N54578 2N5408 2N6107 2N6254 2N6254 2N6229 40673 2N6290 406718 2PTO-ELE Red Lads 0-2° 14p 0-126° 14p	40p 50p 40p 130p 180p 78p 85p 78p 0 CTRON Displa DL747 PND50 FND50 ORP12 2N5777	TCA TDA TLO7: TLO7: TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 ZN41 ZN42 ZN10 ICS 130p 240p 110p 17110p 748p 8READ 6 for Di 7 dip	940E 1789 1022 900 2 900 4 1809 1 4809 1 4809 1 4809 1 4809 2 900 5 4000 5 4000 5 4000 5 4000 5 711311 9000 7 711321 1200 7 711322 1200 5 711322 1200	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4000 4000 4010 4011 4013 MULTIMET Pocket Multi LT22 (20K/V) Microtest 307 Supertester 6 STABILISE 400mA 3V 6	8 bie	### 19V  ###################################	200p 600p 625p 145p 137p
2N3246 2N5401 2N5401 2N5405 2N5405 2N5405 2N5405 2N626 2N626 2N6290 40673 406713 40671/8  OPTO-LE Red Leds 0-125" 13p 0-2" 14p Green 0-126" 29p Cilips 3p EXPERIME EXP2306 (un	40p 50p 40p 130p 180p 75p 90p CTRON Displa DL747 FND50 GRP12 2N577 2N577 g suitable up to 22	TCA TDA TLO7 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 ZN10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	940E 178p 1022 900 2 900 4 180 1 480 1 480 2 900 1 480 2 900 5 400 5 400 5 400 5 400 5 11321 120 5 11321 120 5 11322 120 5 11322 120 5 11322 120 5 11322 120 5 11322 120 5 11322 120 5 11322 120 5 11322 120 5 11322 120 5 11322 120 5 170 5 170 5 170 5 170	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4000 4000 4010 4011 4013 MULTIMET Pocket Multi LT22 (20K/V) Microtest 307 Supertester 6 STABILISE 400mA 3V 6	8 bie	15V  OTHER LM317T LM323K 78H05 78H0572C LM723  8-00 2-00 2-00 3-00 P4 P0-1 3-00 P4 P1-0 VER SUPPL 9V	200p 600p 625p 145p 37p
2N3246 2N5401 2N5461 2N5461 2N5468 2N5406 2N5407 2N6247 2N	40p 50p 40p 130p 85p 75p 90p CTRON Displat Displat ORP12 2N5777 NTOR I g sultabl up to 22 to 6 x 1, 100 2 x 14	TCA TDA TLO? TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8	940E 1789 1022 900 2 900 4 1509 1 480 4 1509 5 4000 5 4000 5 4000 7 11.321 1200 7 11.322 1200 3015F 2000  BOARDS Lice 1700 8780 6300 3 3 15	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4001 4009 4010 4011 4013 MULTIMET! Pocket Multis LT22 (20K/V) Microtest 30/ Supertester 6 STABILISE 400MA 3V6 ULTRASON RX & TX	MOS 19p 40p 19p 50p ERS Res 18 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	### 18V  ### CTHER  LM317T  LM323K  78H05  78H05  78H072C  LM723  #### 100  #### 100  #### 100  #### 100  ##### 100  ##########	200p 600p 625p 140p 37p
2N5246 2N5246 2N5407 2N5407 2N5408 2N5408 2N5408 2N6208 2N6254 2N6229 40673 2N6229 40673 2N6229 40673 2N6229 40673 2N6229 40673 2N6229 40673 2N6229 40673 2N6229 40673 2N6229 40673 2N6229 40673 2N6229 40673 2N6229 40673 2N6229 40673 4073 4073 4073 4073 4073 4073 4073 40	40p 50p 40p 130p 85p 75p 90p CTRON Displat Displat ORP12 2N5777 NTOR I g sultabl up to 22 to 6 x 1, 100 2 x 14	TCA TDA TLO? TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8	940E 178p 1022 900p 2 900p 4 180p 1 48p 1 48p 1 48p 2 90p 5 4 100p 5 4 100p 5 4 200p 7 11.321 200p 7 11.321 200p 7 11.321 200p 7 11.321 200p 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4000 4000 4001 4013 MULTIMET Pocket Multi LT22 (20N/V) Microtest 801 Supertester 6 STABILISE 400mA 3V 6 ULTRASON RX & TX LOGIC PRC	B bile -MOS 19p 40p 50p 19p 50p 19p 50p FRS meter 18 180R 3 POV 7.8V	### 19V  #### 19V  ###################################	200p 600p 625p 140p 37p 76 8-10 8-45 pr. £18-00 £15-75
2N3246 2N5201 2N5401 2N5401 2N5401 2N5401 2N5401 2N5401 2N620 2N6202 40673 2N6220 40673 2N6220 40673 2N6220 40673 2N6220	40p 50p 40e 40e 40e 40e 130p 180p 78p 90p 0 CTRON Displa DL707 PND56 FND	TCA TDA TLO? TLO? TLO? TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 ZN41 ZN42 ZN42 ZN10 ICS 240p 0110p 7110p 90p 745p 90p 7 45p 8 READ 8 pin) 9 pin) 9 pin) 5 pin) 5 pin) 5 CD	940E 1789 1022 900p 2 900p 4 130p 14 130p 14 130p 14 130p 15 400p 2 90p 15 400p 34E 200p  TIL311 900p TIL322 180p 3015F 200p  BOARDS L ICs 170p 878p 630p 3 15	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4000 4000 4001 4013 MULTIMET Pocket Multi LT22 (20N/V) Microtest 801 Supertester 6 STABILISE 400mA 3V 6 ULTRASON RX & TX LOGIC PRC	B bile -MOS 19p 40p 50p 19p 50p 19p 50p FRS meter 18 180R 3 POV 7.8V	### 19V  #### 19V  ###################################	200p 600p 625p 140p 37p 76 8-10 8-45 pr. £18-00 £15-75
2N3246 2N5401 2N5401 2N54051 2N54051 2N5405 2N5405 2N6405 2N6205	40p 50p 460 480 130p 180p 68p 78p 78p CTRON Displa DL707 PND56 PND56 ORP12 2N5777 NTOR 10 paultable 1 up to 22 to 6 x 11 00 1 x 40 00 2 x 14 00 ARDS sed on st	TCA TLO7: TLO7: TLO8: TLO8: TLO8: TLO8: ZN41 ZN42: ZN10: ICS: ZN41 ZN42: ZN10: ICS: ZN41 ZN42: ZN10: ICS: ICS: ICS: ICS: ICS: ICS: ICS: ICS	940E 1789 1022 900 2 900 4 1309 14 1309 14 1309 15 4009 584E 2009  TILS11 9009 TILS22 1809 3015F 2009  BOARDS L ICs 1709 8789 6309 3 15	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4001 4009 4010 4011 4013 MULTIMET! Pocket Multi LT22 (2007) Microtest 307 Supertest 400 EXABILISE 400MA 3V 6 ULTRASON RX & TX  LOGIC PRC SUBMINIA* SPST 600	B bie	### 15V  GTHER LM317T LM323K 78H05 72C LM723  # 00 2 - 00 8 - 00 8 - 00 9 - 00 9 - 00 9 - 00 9 - 00  WER SUPPL  T  SWITCHES ( # 55p DPD	200p 600p 625p 140p 37p 76 600 7 \$-10 £15-75 Toggle)
2N5246 2N5401 2N54518 2N5401 2N5458 2N6408 2N6407 2N6247 2	40p 50p 40e 40e 130p 180p 85p 75p 75p 20p 77p DL747 FND55 ORP12 2N5777 NTGR II g sultabl up to 22 to 6 x 11 to 6 x 11 to 12 x 40 to 12 x 14 PO DE SE	TCA TLO7 TLO7 TLO7 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 ZN41 ZN42 ZN10 IS8 130p 240p 0110p 190 190 101 IS8 Pfor Di pin) 101 IC8 Indi IC8 IN	940E 178p 1022 900p 2 900p 4 150p 1 48p 1 48p 2 90p 1 48p 2 90p 1 48p 2 90p 1 48p 2 90p 2 90p 34E 200p  TIL311 \$00p TIL321 200p 3018F 200p  BOARDS LICS 170p 878p 830p 3018F 200p	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4000 4000 4001 4013 MULTIMET Pocket Multi LT22 (20N/V) Microtest 801 Supertester 6 STABILISE 400mA 3V 6 ULTRASON RX & TX LOGIC PRC	B bie	### 19V  #### 19V  ###################################	200p 600p 625p 140p 37p 76 600 7 \$-10 £15-75 Toggle)
2N5246 2N5401 2N5461 2N5461 2N5461 2N5468 2N6107 2N6264 2N6247 2N6220 40673 2N6220	40p 50p 40e 40p 130p 180p 65p 75p 90p 75p CTRON Displa DL707 PND55 ORP12 2N5777 NTOR: guiltabli up to 22 to 6 x 1: 10 0 2 x 14 pin x 14 pin	TCA. TLO7. TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8	940E 178p 1022 900p 2 900p 4 150p 1 48p 1 48p 2 90p 1 48p 2 90p 1 48p 2 90p 1 48p 2 90p 1 1 30p 2 90p 1 1 30p 2 90p 2 1 1 20p 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4001 4009 4010 4011 4013 MULTIMET! Pocket Multi LT22 (20K/ V) Microtest 80f Supertestor STABILISE 400MA 3V 6 ULTRASON RX & TX  LOGIC PRC LOGIC PRC SUBMINIA' SPST 600 Push to Mak Stide DPDT	B ble  -MOS 18p 40p 90p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 11p 11	### 15V  GTHER LM317T LM323K 78H05 72C LM723  # 00 2 - 00 8 - 00 8 - 00 9 - 00 9 - 00 9 - 00 9 - 00  WER SUPPL  T  SWITCHES ( # 55p DPD	200p 600p 625p 140p 37p 76 600 7 \$-10 £15-75 Toggle)
2N3246 2N3246 2N5401 2N54518 2N5401 2N54518 2N6408 2N6107 2N6254 2N6254 2N6250	40p 40p 40p 40p 40p 130p 130p 180p 78p 78p 78p 78p 78p 78p 78p 78p 78p 78	TCA TLO7 TLO7 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8	940E 178p 1022 900p 2 900p 4 180p 14 180p 14 130p 2 90p 5E 400p SAE 200p  TILS11 900p TILS22 180p 3018F 200p  BOARDS L ICs 170p 878p 630p 3 15  ERLES S' noting be plate 9 20 11 32 485 45 58	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4001 4009 4010 4011 4013  MULTIMET Pocket Multil LT22 (20K/V) Microlest 809 Superiseter 6 ULTRASON RX & TX  LOGIC PRC LOGIC PRC LOGIC PRC SUBMINIA SPST 60p Push to Make Side DPC LOUDSPEA	Ship bile MOS 19p 40p 19p 19p 19p 19p 19p 19p 19p 19p 19p 19	### 15V  GTHER LM317T LM323K 78H05 72C LM723  # 00 2 - 00 8 - 00 8 - 00 9 - 00 9 - 00 9 - 00 9 - 00  WER SUPPL  T  SWITCHES ( # 55p DPD	200p 600p 625p 140p 37p 76 600 7 \$-10 £15-75 Toggle)
2N3246 2N3246 2N5407 2N5407 2N5407 2N5408 2N5408 2N5407 2N6247 2N	40p 50p 40p 130p 180p 180p 78p 20p 20p 20p 20p 20p 20p 20p 20p 20p 20	TCA TDA TDA TLO7 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8	940E 178p 1022 900p 2 900p 4 130p 14 130p 14 130p 15 100p 15 100p 16 100p 17 11.321 120p 17 11.322 120p 17 11.322 120p 18 120p 18 120p 18 120p 18 120p 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4001 4009 4010 4011 4013 MULTIMET! Pocket Multi LT22 (20K/ V) Microtest 80f Supertestor STABILISE 400MA 3V 6 ULTRASON RX & TX  LOGIC PRC LOGIC PRC SUBMINIA' SPST 600 Push to Mak Stide DPDT	B ble  -MOS 18p 40p 90p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 11p 11	### 18 V  ### 18	200p 600p 625p 140p 37p 7 8-10 8-45 pr. £18-00 £15-75 Toggle) T • 70p eak 22p
2N5246 2N5401 2N54518 2N5401 2N54518 2N6408 2N6107 2N6268 2N6107 2N6267 2N6290 40673 2N6290 40673 2N6290 40673 2N6290 40673 3N6247 2N6247 2N62	40p 50p 40e 40e 40e 130p 130p 180p 78p 78p CTRON Disple 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0	TCA TDA TLO7 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8	940E 178p 1022 900p 2 900p 4 130p 14 130p 14 130p 2 90p 15 400p 34E 200p 71L321 500p 71L321 200p 71L321 200p 3018F 200p 3018F 200p 3 11 800p 3 11	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4001 4009 4010 4011 4013  MULTIMET Pocket Multil LT22 (20K/V) Microlest 809 Superiseter 6 ULTRASON RX & TX  LOGIC PRC LOGIC PRC LOGIC PRC SUBMINIA SPST 60p Push to Make Side DPC LOUDSPEA	Ship MOS	### 64 PM	200p 600p 625p 140p 37p 76 8 3-45 pr. £18-00 £15-75 Toggle) 7 * 70p eak 22p
2N3246 2N3246 2N5407 2N5467 2N5467 2N5467 2N5467 2N6267 2N	40p 50p 40p 130p 130p 180p 180p 78p 88p 88p CTRON DL707 PND30 FND30 FND30 FND30 FND30 ORP12 2016 6 x 11 001 x 40 00 2 x 14 00 OARDS 0s/Bus Sted on st x 14 pin x 14 pin x 14 pin x 14 pin boards at	TCA TDA TLO7 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8 TLO8	940E 178p 1022 900p 2 900p 4 130p 14 130p 14 130p 2 90p 15 400p 34E 200p 71L311 500p 71L321 120p 71L321 220p 3018F 200p 3 15 ERLES S' 1016 101L 1018 9 20 11 80 22 45 45 95 101e for all DIL 10 your total. 11-FRI 9.30-5.30	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4001 4009 4010 4011 4013  MULTIMET Pooket Multi LT22 (20K/V) Microtest 607 Superiester 6 ULTRASON RX & TX  LOGIC PRC LOGIC PRC LOGIC PRC SUBMINIA SPST 60p Push to Make SIde DPD LOUDSPEA	Ship MOS	### 64R  ### 64R  ### 64R  ### 64R  ### 64R	200p 600p 625p 140p 37p 7 8-10 8-45 pr. £18-00 £15-75 Toggle) T • 70p eak 22p
2N5246 2N5401 2N545718 2N54518 2N54519 2N54519 2N6254 2N6254 2N6254 2N6254 2N6254 2N6256 2N6257 2N62	40p 50p 40e 40e 40e 130p 180p 78p CTRON Displat Displat Displat Displat ORP12 2NTOR 2NTOR Sup to 2 × 14 00 a X 14 pin x	TCA TDA TLO7 TLO8 TLO9 TLO9 TLO9 TLO9 TLO9 TLO9 TLO9 TLO9	940E 178p 1022 900p 2 900p 4 130p 14 130p 14 130p 2 900p 15 400p 54 100p 55 400p 54 200p 71L321 200p 71L321 200p 71L321 200p 3018F 200p 3 15 ERLES S' noting 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Also full 74L Series avails 4000 C 4001 4009 4010 4011 4013  MULTIMET Pooket Multi LT22 (20K/V) Microtest 607 Superiester 6 ULTRASON RX & TX  LOGIC PRC LOGIC PRC LOGIC PRC SUBMINIA SPST 60p Push to Make SIde DPD LOUDSPEA	Soble  MOS 19p 40p 40p 50p 19p 50p 19p 19p 19p 19p 19p 19p 19p 19p 19p 19	SOUTHER LMS17T LM333K 78H05 78MGT2C LM723 8-00 2-00 P4 P1 10 P4 P1 P1 10 P4 P1	200p 800p 825p 37p 16 16 10 17 18 18 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

#### TECHNOMATIC LTD

17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 (2 minutes from Dollis Hill Tube)

Tel. 01-452 1500 Tix. 922800

# Wilmslow Audio

#### THE firm for speakers!

SEND 30P STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDAX AUDIOMASTER BAKER BOWERS & WILKINS CASTLE CELESTION CHARTWELL COLES DALESFORD DECCA EMI EAGLE ELAC FANE GAUSS GOODMANS I.M.F. ISOPHON JR JORDAN WATTS KEF LEAK LOWTHER MCKENZIE MONITOR AUDIO PEERLESS RADFORD RAM RICHARD ALLAN SEAS SHACKMAN STAG TANGENT TANNOY VIDEOTONE WHARFED ALE

# WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. EE) SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

CHESHIRE SK9 1HF
Discount HiFl Etc. at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street
Speakers, Mail Order & Export 0625 529599 Hi-Fi 0625 526213

## EMROMASOMIC electronics

Dept EE1, 56 Fortis Green Road, Musweti NIII, London N10 3NN. Tel: 01-883 3703
The items shown in this advert are just a small selection taken from our new 78/79
Catalogue which is now available. It contains everything from Resistors to the latest in Microprocessors. Don't delay order your copy today.
The price is only 40p (inc. 45p vouchers).

TRANSISTORS				AMPLIFIE	KIT	CIRCUITS		
AC 126			22p	75B (7 watts)	3.67			230
127	9.8		22 p	78X (10 watta)	4:00	741	11 27	38p
128	4.5		22 p			LM301AN	11 11	31p
176			22p	VEROBO		LM307	11 11	81p
187	11.9	2.0	22p			LM308		75p
187K		0.7	37p	Size ina.	0-1 do	LM394 LM380	. 9	68p
186			22 p	25 × 1	12p	LM381	1.1 2.7	90 p
18810			37 p	2·5 × 3·75	45p	LM3900	** **	87p
AD 140	1.1		76p	3.75 × 3.75	52p	MC1310	11 11	1 - 26
149	7.1		91 p	3.76 × 5.00	80p	NE655	11	36p
161			46 p	17 × 2·50	1.35	TBA810AS	5	
162			48 p	17 × 3·76	2.01	TCA940 TDA2020	**	1 79
AF 116			350	17.9 × 4.7 Pin Insertion to	2 68 01 68p	ZN414	11 11	920
117	0.9		35 p	Spot Face Cutte				
124	9.0		63p	Vero Pins 4		TOGGLE	SWITC	HES
139		* *	40p			S.P.S.T.		32p
172	4 +	* *	37p	,		D.P.D.T.		43p
		+ 0		POTENTION	ETERS	Sub Min		
239			48p	Log or Lin L/S	31p	S.P.S.T. S.P.D.T.	11 11	58p
BC 107	8.6		10p	Dual Log of Lin	L/S 90p	D.P.D.T.		72p
108	* *		10p	Dual Log W/S	1 28			
109		2.4	10p	Log or Lin W/S	72p	PUSH	SWITCH	IES.
147	+ +		8p			Push to Mi		18p
148			€p	VERO BO	YES	Push to Br	ake	22p
149			9p				LIDE	
157			12p	Type No. 2523E 1798K	8 78			17p
158		4.4	13p			Standard D	T	
169C	4.4		12p	G. Range 2672A 2673G		MIII D.F.D	. 1	110
BF 178			29p	2673G 0·17 2674B 12·49		RC	CKER	
179	4.4		35p	Plastic 2514F	1-99	Miniature		22 p
180			23p	2516G	2-27			
181			32p	2518H	2-53		DIN	
184			24p	2520J	2.87	Pins	Plug S	
185			24p	2522K	3.85	2	15	10
194		4.0	13p	Series 2 Casebo		3	15	10
195 196			13p	2037C 2068B		5 (180°)	15	10
196			13p	20688 2073K	7.08	5 (240°)	15	10

V.A.T. Inclusive prices. Export Customers deduct 2%. Postage and Packing 25p. Trade and Export Inquiries most Welcome. Hours 9.00am-5.00pm. Now available our ORDER-RING line, just phone your order through with your Access or Barclaycard number and providing the order is received by 3.00pm the components will be despatched the same day (min tel order £5-00).

## MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

#### E.E. PROJECT KITS

Make us YOUR No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Project kits include ALL THE ELEC-TRONICS AND HARDWARE NEEDED—we have even included appropriate screws, nuts and I.C. sockets. Each project kit comes complete with its own FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET. We supply—you construct. PRICES INCLUDE CASES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE ISSUE OF E.E. WHICH CONTAINS THE PROJECT—YOU WILL NEED TO ORDER THE INSTRUCTIONS/ REPRINT AS AN EXTRA-39p. each.

CHASER LIGHTS, Sept. 79, £18-95, VARICAP M.W. RADIO, Sept. 79, extra. WARBLING TIMER, Aug. 79, £5-99 SV POWER SUPPLY Aug. 79. £8-67 Inc. SWANEE WHISTLER Aug. 79 £2-89 TOUCH ON PILOT LIGHT Aug. 79 TOUCH ON PILOT LIGHT AUG. 79
£2-92.
QUIZ REFEREE AUG. 79, £5-98.
SOLDERING IRON BIT SAVER, July
79, £7-25.
VOLTAGE SPLITTER. July 79, £3-22.
DOLLS LIGHTS ECONOMISER. July
79, £4-30 no case.
WATER LEVEL INDICATOR. July
79. £4-92. CONFERENCE TIMER. July 79. £38-21 Inc 1 extension unit.
TREMOLO UNIT. June 79. £10.87.
ELECTRONIC CANARY. June 79. £4.50. LOW COST METAL LOCATOR. June 79. £5-14. 79. £5-14.
Mendle & coll former parts extra £4-75.
METER AMPLIFIER. June 79. £3-64.
QUAD SIMULATOR. June 79. £5-07.
INTRUDER ALARM. May 1879. £45-02.
Less Ext. Buzzer & Lamp and Loop Com-SHORT WAVE CONVERTER, May 79, £14-28 Inc. cases.
THERMOSTAT. 'PHOTO' SOLUTIONS, May 79, £14-83. Less socket, tube and grease. SHAVER INVERTER, April 79, £12-36, TRANSISTOR TESTER, April 79, E3-50. TOUCH BLEEPER. April 79. £3-29. ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO. Mar. 79. with Amplifier & Headset. Less case. TIME DELAY INDICATOR, Mar. 79. VERSATILE POWER SUPPLY, Mar. 79. EE-10. CHOKE WARNING DEVICE, Apr. 79. £8-66 case 78p. AUDIO MODULATOR, Feb. 79, £1-58 less case and pins. LW CONVERTER, Feb. 79, £6-82. THYRISTOR TESTER, Feb. 79, £2: 28, ADJUSTABLE PSU. Feb. 79, £2: 79, Case (horizontal layout) £3: 89 extra. I'M FIRST. Jan. 76, £3: 37 less cases, LIGHTS REMINDER, Jan. 79, £4:58, CONTINUITY TESTER. Jan. 79. £3-20 LATEST KITS: S.A.E. OR 'PHONE FOR PRICES

"HOT LINE" GAME, Nov. 78, £4-65 less case & rod.
CHASER LIGHT. Sept. 79. £18-95.
AUDIC EFFECTS OSCILLATOR. Nov.
78. £3-93 inc. board. 78. £3-83 inc. board.
SUBSCRIBERS TELE TEL METER.
Nov. 78. £1-7-35 case extra £4-13.
FUSE GHECKER. Oct. 78. £1-84.
C.MOS RADIO. Oct. 78. £8-57.
TREASURE HUNTER. Oct. 78. £18-98
leas handle a coll former.
GUITAR TONE BOOSTER. Sept. 78. £4-78 inc. p.c.b. SOUND TO LIGHT, Sept. 78. £8-58. FILTER. £1.38 SLAVE FLASH. Aug. 78. £2-92 less SK1. LOGIC PROBE. July 78, £2-52. IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER, June 78. £5-20. June 78, £5-26.
VISUAL CONTINUITY CHECKER.
June 78, £3-26 inc. probes.
FLASHMETER. May 78, £12-42 less ceic
and diffuser.
POCKET TIMER. April 78, £3-19.
WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR. Mar. 78, £4-00.
CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY, Feb. 78,
£21-78 inc. p.c.b. case extra £3-90.
AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan. 78
£4-44. AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan. 76 & 44.
RAPID DIODE CHECK, Jan. 78, £2-17.
AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX. Dec. 77.
£18-58 Inc. p.c.b.
VHF RADIO. NOV. 77. £12-60.
ULTRABONIC REMOTE CONTROL.
NOV./Dec. 77, £15-13.
TREASURE LOCATOR. Oct. 77. £8-85
case extra. £2-55. Less handle, etc.
ELECTRONIC DICE. March 77. £4-87.
SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR. June
77. £3-48 Inc. probe.
PMONEJOORBELL REPEATER. July
77. £5-86. 77. £5:00. SHORT WAVE RECEIVER. Aug. 77. SHORT WAVE RECEIVER, AUG. 11.
612-93 case extra £1-94.
CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR.
Sept. 78. 61-98 less case inc. PCB.
R.F. 816NAL, GENERATOR. Sept. 78.
£16-83 less case.
TRANSISTOR TESTER. Oct. 77. £8-98
case extra £2-90.
ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH. Jan.
78. £1-88. ELECTRONIC TOUGH SWITTER, Jan. 78, £1-59.
ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT, Sept. 77, £4-91,
A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Aug. 78
less dial. £12-19.
QUAGMIRE. July 78. £8-28 less cass QUAGMIRE. July 78. £8-28 less cass pins à countres. CATCH-A-LIGHT. Mar. 78. £7-42. CAR SYSTEM ALARM. Feb. 78. £5-21. HEADPHONE ENHANCER. Jan. 79. £2.47. PASSIVE MIXER. Oct. 78. £2-90. MIC AMP. Dec. 78. £2-41. AUDISLE FLASHER. Dec. 78. £1-19. VARICAP MW RADIO. Sept. 79. £9-45.

#### **3 BAND SHORT WAVE RADIO**

Simple trf design covering 1-2-24MHz. Covers most amateur bands and short wave broadcast bands. Five controls-bandset, bandspread, reaction, wavechange and attenuator. Uses an internal 9v battery—very low current consumption. The 3 coils are all mounted on the pcb—selection is by a wavechange switch. Use with headphones or a crystal earpiece. Kit contains all the components required including the pcb and case. Instructions are included with this kit. Headphones are not included-we recommend our high impedance mono headphones.

KIT £18-97

HEADPHONES EXTRA £3-28.

#### **NEW ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE 1980**

MAGENTA'S CATALOGUE HAS BEEN CAREFULLY DESIGNED FOR E.E. READERS, PRODUCT DATA AND ILLUSTRATIONS MAKE THE MAGENTA CATALOGUE AN INDISPENSABLE GUIDE FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR. CATALOGUE INCLUDES CIRCUIT IDEAS FOR YOU TO BUILD.

NO MINIMUM ORDER—ALL PRO-DUCTS ARE STOCK LINES, FIRST CLASS DELIVERY OF FIRST CLASS COMPONENTS. SEND FOR YOUR COPY AND SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO USE THE MAGENTA CATA-LOGUE! WRITE TODAY ENCLOSING 5 x 10p STAMPS.

#### MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

EL10, 98 CALAIS ROAD, BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS., DE13 OUL. 0283-65435. 9-12, 2-5 MON.-FRI.

OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS,
UNIVERSITIES ETC. WELCOME.
MAIL ORDER ONLY.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15°, VAT
AND FIRST CLASS POST, ADD
10p TO ORDERS UNDER 215 ENQUIRIES MUST INCLUDE S.A.E

MAGENTA gives you FAST DELIVERY BY FIRST CLASS POST OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS. All products are stock lines and are new & full specification, Wa give personal service & quality products to all our customers—HAVE YOU TRIED US?

#### ONE-ARMED BANDIT

OCT. 79. £18.08 CASE EXTRA £3.99

#### **METAL LOCATOR**

E.E. JUNE 76

WE HAVE MADE UP A COMPLETE HARDWARE KIT FOR THIS PRO-JECT. WITH TUBULAR PLASTIC COLLAPSIBLE HANDLE, HAND GRIP, COIL FORMER, AND ALL SCREWS, NUTS, CLIPS, TAPE, FOIL SPACERS etc.

Everything you need for the project including electronics and case £9.89 Or separately:

Electronics & Case £5-14 Hardware Kit £4.75

#### DOING IT DIGITALLY

Complete kit IN STOCK NOW for FAST DELIVERY by FIRST CLASS POST. All top quality components TRONICS. Our kit comes complete with FREE TTL & COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEETS. £25-25 for the TTL TEST BED. £4-13 for ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS for first 6 months.

COMPONENTS FOR PARTS 7, 8, 9 & 10. 8, 9 & 10.

includes:— photocells, I.C.'s, Resistors, Capacitors, thermistors, Microphone, speaker, presents, etc.

COMPONENTS FOR PART II £10.98

COMPONENTS FOR PART 12

# TEACH IN 80

NEW SERIES-ALL COMPONENTS IN STOCK NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY. All top quality components as specified by Everyday Electronics: Out kit comes complete with FREE COM-Everyday Electronics: Our kit comes complete with the educational series and learn about electronics—Start today! SEND £22.95 for the TUTOR DECK and ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS parts 1-6. All orders sent by FIRST CLASS POST. Out kit contains all these parts:-

TUTOR DECK: METER, BREADBOARD, TRANSFORMER, LEDS, POTENTIOMETERS, SWITCHES, SPEAKER, PLUGS, SOCKETS, BATTERY CLIPS, WIRE, CABLE, FUSES, FUSE-HOLDERS, KNOBS. ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS. PARTS 1-6, RESISTORS, PHOTOCELL, DIODES, CAPACITORS.

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT FOR THE TEACH IN AND ELECTRONICS

ANTEX X25 SOLDERING IRON SOLDERING IRON STAND

£2.03 SPARE BITS. Small. Standard, Large, 65p each, SOLDER, Handy size 75p.

DESOLDER BRAID 69p HOW TO SOLDER BOOKLET

HEAT SINK TWEEZERS 15p. SOLDER BOBBIN 30p DESOLDER PLIMP 68:08

# EACH IN 80

MULTIMETER TYPE 1, 1,000 o.p.v. with probes, 2" × 3\forall^\* x 1", £8\*78. MULTIMETER TYPE 2, 20,000 o.p.v. with case and probes, 5" × 3\forall^\* x 1\forall^\* . £14\*25. ANTEX X25 SOLDERING IRON 25 W. Ideal for electronics, £4\*83.

SOLDERING IRON STAND, Antex ST3. £2:03. SPARE BITS. 2:3mm, 3mm, 4:7mm, 85p.

SPARE BITS: 2:3mm, 3mm, 4-7mm, 85p. DESOLDER BRAID, 85p. MEAT SINK TWEEZERS, 15p. DESOLDER PUMP, Easy to use. £8.88, F.M. INDOOR AERIAL. 57p. TELESCOPIC AERIAL. 120 c.m. £2-98. TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL. 72p. CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERT. \$3p.

SPEAKERS MINIATURE, 8 ohm 87p-64 ohm 86p. 80 ohm £1-,28 PILLOW SPEAKER, 8 ohm £1-88p.

PILLOW SPEAKER. 8 ohm 51-88p.

"ROUND SPEAKER. 8 ohm, 5W. 22-18.

CABINET SPEAKER. 8 ohm, 5W. 5"
speaker. Cabinet 16" x 7" x 4". 27-43

REENTRANT HONN SPEAKER. 8 ohm S.W. 6". 67-43

EARPIECES. Crystal 48p. Magnetic 18p.

STETHOSCOPE ATTACHMENT. Fits
our earpieces 88p.

BUZZER. 8V 22p. 12V 55p.

BUZZER. 8V 22p. 12V 55p.

MONO HEADPHONES. 2K. Padded. Superior. Sensitive, £3-28. STEREO HEADPHONES. 8 ohm. Padded, £4-24.
INTERCOM. 2 Station, Desk, £7-16.

MICROPHONE DYNAMIC. 800 ohm. Cassette type, £1-33. DENTISTS MIRROR. Adjustable. £2-44. JEWELLERS EYEGLASS. £1-88p TRIPLE MAGNIFIER. £1-43. HAND MAGNIFIER. 3" Lens. £3-43.

SPECTACLE MAGNIFIER. Clips on to spectacle frame, £4-65 ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIERS, 14" lens 41-09, 3" iens £3-07, SIGNAL INJECTOR. £5-48.
POCKET TOOL SET. 20 piece. £4-89.
SCREWDRIVER SET. Six piece. £2-18.
Q MAX PUNCH. 4" £2-14. 1" £2-38.
1" £2-41. 1" £2-50. DRILL 12V. Hand or stend use, £16-95, Stand £6 88, CAPACITANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX. Nine values, 100pF-0-22uF. £3-03. QUICKTEST. Mains connector. £8-83, PLUG IN POWER SUPPLY. 6, 7-5-9V d.c. 300mA, £4-95. SPRINGS—SMALL. 100 Asstd, £1-69, CROC CLIP TEST LEAD SET. 10 leads with 20 clips. £1-06.
DIMMER SWITCH. 240V. 800W. £4-13-TRADITIONAL STYLE BELL. 3-8V. 70mm chrome gong. £1,60. UNDERDOME BELL. 4-10V. Smart. Dia. TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRAN-SISTOR SELECTOR. New edition. F.M. TUNER CHASSIS. 88-108MHz. 9V d.c. £5-19. PANEL METERS. 50 × 45mm, Modern style. 50uA, 100uA, 1mA, 1A, 25V d.c. style. &6-33.

NIGHT LIGHT. Plug type, 41-88.

CONNECTING WIRE PACK. 5 × 5yd.

colls, 55y.

VERO 5POT FACE CUTTER, 41-86.

VERO PIN INSERTION TOOL. 0-17

41-46. 0-15° 61-48

RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATOR, 21p.



This kit has been carefully prepared so that practically anyone capable of neat soldering will have complete success in building it. The kit manual contains step by step constructional details together with a fault finding guide, circuit description, installation details and operational instructions all well illustrated with numerous figures and diagrams.

Handsome purpose built ABS cabinet

Easy to build and install

Uses Texas Instruments TMS1000 microcomputer

Absolutely all parts supplied including I.C. socket
 Ready drilled and legended PCB included

Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details

No previous microcomputer experience necessary

All programming permanently retained is on chip ROM

Can be built in about 3 hours! Runsoff 2 PP3 type batteries.

Fully Guaranteed

\* Save pounds on normal retail price by building yourself

TMS 1000N - MP0027A Microcomputer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device supplied with data sheet and fully quaranteed



LISTEN MODELLERS MENACE FOR THE C.B. **GET A 27MHZ MONITOR** 

Audibly confirm your channel's clear.

Tunes over whole 27mhz model band. (CB) Receives normal broadcast AM/FM

bands as well. Sensitive with telescopic aerial.

Totally portable.

Runs on standard batteries.

This neat three band Superhet receiver not only provides an invaluable service. checking your channel and TX, but gives normal broadcast reception when you need it as well. Coating less than a decent Servo, you'll

find it cheap and reassuring insurance!



Please send me:	E.E. 11 79	
TO: CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, E		
NAME		
ADDRESS		
I enclose cheque/PO value  or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account n	0.	

CHROMATRONICS

445D MILLEROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX Ali prices include VAT-just add 30p post. Tel (0703) 772801



### IDEAL FOR THE **NEWCOMER TO** ELECTRONICS

Contains hundreds of brand new resistors, capacitors, translators diodes and i.C.'s. All useful values, carefully chosen to help the new constructor pursue his hobby without finding himself short of some vital partal finding himself short of some vital parts.
All parts contained in clearly marked
bags in a plastic storage cabinst
232 x 121 x 155mm with 5 drawers into
which all parts can be neatly located.
If bought individually parts plus case
would cost over £47 but we are offering
this for ONLY £31-95 + £1 p & p.
Simply send a chaque or P/O for £32-95
for immediate despatch.

for immediate despatch.
CONTENTS;
200 à watt resistors
20 Wire wound resistors
70 Caramic Capacitors
50 Polyester Capacitors
51 Transistors
12 I.C.'s
50 Iodes and rectifiers
51 Total State Sta

Altogether 614 components.

Price includes current catalogue and Greenweld pen for reordering supplies. Plus FREE surprise gift.

PC ETCHING KIT MK III

New centains 200 sq. ins. censer slad board, its. Ferris Chleride, DALO etch-resist een. abrasive sleaner, two ministure drill bite, etching sich and instructions.

#### THE AMAZING GREENWELD CATALOGUE

#### FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 50p Discount Vouchers
- Quantity prices for bulk buyers
- Bargain Liet Supplement
- Reply Paid Envelope
- Priority Order Form
- **VAT inclusive prices**
- PRICE 30p + 15p POST

#### KITS OF BITS FOR EE PROJECTS

We supply parts for nearly all EE projects—for a detailed components list of this month's, and previous articles, please send SAE.

#### **TEACH-IN 80**

We are again suppling a full kit of com-ponents for the Tutor Deck, and the extra bits required for part 1-6 for just £21 50 inc VAT and POST.

#### 1000 RESISTORS £2-50!!

New atock just arrived—Carbon Film 2% & 5%, 1 & 4W, all brand new, but have pre-tormed leads, ideal for PC mntg. Enormous range of popular mixed values for just £2:86/1000; £11/5000: £39/25,000.

Do something PRACTICAL about your future.

Firms all over Britain are crying out for qualified people. With the right training, you could take your pick of these jobs.

Now, the British Institute of Engineering Technology will train you in your spare time to be an Electrical Engineer.

You risk nothing I We promise to get you through your chosen course-or, refund your feel

So, join the thousands who have built a new future through home study Engineering courses.

Accredited by CACC

Courses in C & G Elect. Technicians C & G Elect. Installations

Telecomms, Technicians Exams, **Television Servicing** Radio Maint. & Repairs (BIET) Pract. Radio & Electronics

> Plus over 60 other home study courses.

#### E 44 PAGE GUIDE POST COUPON FOR FRE

Aldermaston Court, Dept. TEE49 Reading RG7 4PF.

NAME (Block capitals p	lease)
ADDRESS	
	POSTCODE POSTCODE
Other Subjects	AGE
Accredited by CACC	Member of ABCC

#### IT'S FREE

This newletter brings edvance information of new lines, special enlps and "too few to advertise" Items. We call it "Advance Advertising News". Whenever you want a copy just send a S.A.E. or the subscription rate of £1-50 for 12 issues, which is just about what it costs us to address the envelope and post them second class.

SPECIAL NOTES: The "4" sign after the amount shows the amount of V.A.T. The postage is based upon the amount the article costs to send if the same article forms part of aleger parcel. Would your order be less than £6-00 however, you must send an additional 50p to offset packing and other expenses.

EXPERSES.

expenses.

IMPORTANT NOTES:

1. In our July/Aug newsletter we announced a standby heater kit. The heading for this should have read; 3000 watte not 500 watte, and don't forget you can save yourself over £4 by ordering this during September.

2. In some advertisements the Delta siren/bleeper was specified as suitable for A.C. only, it will however work from 6-12 votts D.C. or 12-24 votts A.C.

12v SUBMERSIBLE PUMP

Just join it to your car battery, drop it into the liquid to be moved and up it comes, no messing about, no priming, etc. Suitable for water, parafin and any non-explosive, non-corrosive liquid. One use if you are a camper, make yourself a shower. Price £5 + 9g. A free girt, first 100 purchasers will get lap with built-in switch and length of plastic tubing. PRECISION RESISTORS

A fortunate purchase enables us to offer almost a complete range of Mullard metal film precision resistors, 1% tolerance. Values start at 5 r and go right through to 976 k. Most values are available in ½ watt and ½ watt rating. Price 25p + 35p each in small quantities, or 20p + 3p each where supplied not less than 10 of a value, 15p + 25p each not less than 100 of a value, 15p + 25p each not less than 100 of a value.

not less than 10 of a value, 15p + 23p each not less than 100 of a value.

THIS MONTH'S ELECTRICAL SNIP

Parcel of M.E.M. White flush 13 amp sockets, switches, etc. Total retail value over £56 + vat for only £28 + £4·20.

You get 10 double 13 amp sockets and 6 single 13 amp Sockets with neons, 14 power (20 amp dpt switches and spurs some with neons), 20 single ganged one-way, two-way and intermediate switches, and super free gift (worth £3).

If not collecting please add £2.

We have picked out the popular Items for the anip parcel described above but a list of the other parts available is as follows (makers list Nos.): 220, 224, 240, 242, 244, 711, 712, 313, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1011, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1024, 1025, 1031, 1400, 1400 WH, 1401, 1405 WH, 1407, 2025, 7092. Electriclans and Contractors using these accessories should send for our M.E.M. Electrical List where prices and quantity discounts will be quoted.

our M.E.M. Electrical List where prices and quantity dis-counts will be quoted.

VARI-CAP T.V. PUSH BUTTON TUNER

W. German make but fitted to several popular colour T.V.'s, makers Ref. No. 2357 0076. This has 6 push buttons, each of which is in effect a multi turn pot, total resistance is 15k. The buttons are black with chrome metal tops. Price £1 + 18p, post 25p. Good quantity available at usual discount ratea.

rates.

MULTI TURN POT WITH KNOS

MULTI TURN POT WITH KNOS

100k lin, 20 turn used in many T.V. receivers, makers ref.

7802 412-00051. Suitable for fine control of resistence in general circuitry. Price 40p + 5p.

T.V. DIPLEXER.

T.V. DIPLEXER.

On plastic moulding size  $21'' \times 13''$ . We are able to offer these at such a low price that they can be used as T.V. aerial sockers only. Price 10 for £1 + 13p, TRANSDUCERS

As used remote control T.V. receivers. Price £1:50 + 22p. BURGLAR ALARM
Mains operated new circuit available, this is simple to install and trouble free. Price list and diagram free on request.

ARMY 48 SETS

ARMY 44 SETS
As made for and used in the Second World War, we have a
few of these in mint condition, complete with carrying
satchels, headphones, throat mikes and instruction cards.
In unopened boxes, Price £30 + £4\*50, Post £2.

MUSIC CENTRE COVER
Size 20" x 138\* x 4". Clear plastic £3.50 + 52p, carriage

MUSIC CENTRE COVER

Size 20" x 13½" x 4". Clear plastic £3-50 + 52p, carriage and special packing £2.

25 AMP, D.C. METERS

Flush panel mounting, wide angle, extra long, 320° scale original carrions. Intellege and the second of the second original carrions. The second original carrions clearly beautiful instrument, brand new in original carrions. Cleas than half maker's price.)

SIG BLOWER

Price £5 + £1-20. (Less than half maker's price.)

SIG BLOWER

Driven by 1/10 H.P. mains motor but compact and quiet running. This is ideal for air conditioning, fume extraction, pressurizing and many other applications. Overall size 10½" × 10½" dia. Outlet size 10½" × 4½". Price £15 + £2-25, carriage £3. Note this is the largest of our 'Snall' shaped blowers, we have smaller ones right down to 10 watt motors with outlets as small as 2" × 2", in fact we can cover almost any application and welcome your enquiries. Prices are from £3 complete with motor.

OGLES HOUSE SWITCH

Time is fast approaching when you may be thinking of making toys. Small surface mounting switches are often a problem and this is why we are now offering this plastic bodied rotary switch suitable for low voltage applications. Price 10 for £1-50 + £27.

CASSETTE STORAGE CASE

With dust cover, holds 5 cassettes and comes complete with clip for loining to another, so you can make up in lengths to suit yourself. Price 50p + 7 tp + 50p post or ten for £4 + 60p, post £1-50.

with clip for joining to another, so you can make up in lengths to sult yourself, Price 5pp + 7½p + 5pp post or ten for £4 + \$6p, post £1 30.

FELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES

Grade 2 machines are in stock ready for immediate despatch or collection (it coming specially to collect please telephone first). For the benefit of new readers we supply these machines on the understanding they are broken up or at least not used for their original purpose. The machines are secondhand but so far as we can see they are complete and quite possibly lost of a rain and the seed of t

or cores

e now have good stocks of Ferrite pot cores. These are
tunused equipment and contain the bobbin and have
sen opened ready to use.

Diameter Thickness

Price

\*Price 75p + 12p 80p + 9p 90 per pair 50p + 7p FX 2243 4.5 cm 3.0 cm FX 2242 3.5 cm 2.3 cm FX-2240 2.5 cm 1.6 cm COMPONENT BOARD 421

Again from unused equipment, major items on these are two power ellicon transistore, Motor Rola Ref. SJ 5433, mounted on a heat sink with mice insulatore, also behind the panel are two power rectifiers ST NS 1008. Price 8

#### MULLARD UNILEX

MULLARD UNILEX
A mains operated 4 + 4 stereo
system. Rated one of the
finest performers in the stereo
field this would make a wonderful glit for almost anyone in
easy - to - assemble modular
form and complete with a pair
of speakers this should self at
about £39—but due to a special
bulk-buy and as an incentive
for you to buy this month we
offer the system complete at
only £15 including VAT and
postage.



#### SHORTWAVE CRYSTAL SET

Although this uses no battery it gives really amazing results. You will receive an amazing assortment of stations over the 10, 25, 29, 31 metre bands. Kit contains chassis from pansi and all the parts £2:30—crystal earphone 65p including VAT and nestage. postage.



### RADIO STETHOSCOPE Esslest way to fault find, traces, signal from aerial to a speaker, when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on, Radio, TV, amplifier, anything. Kit comprises transistors and parts including probe tube and twin stetho-set £4-60.

#### WINDSCREEN WIPER CONTROL

Vary epeed of your wiper to sult conditions. All parts and instruc-tions to make £4-25.





#### DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. £3:75,

#### SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT

Will proved circuit flashes up to 750 watts of lamps. Complete kit includes S.C.P. mains input leads, all parts and very neat plastic case £4 95.

#### CASSETTE OUTFITS

Complete mechanisms with record/playback and erase heads—all electronics and speaker £9-75 post and VAT paid. Note these are all cased up ready to use but case may be slightly uncomplete, cracked or broken.

#### VARICAP POCKET RECEIVER CHASER DISPLAY

To quickly receive parts for these and other E.E. projects, send the approximate cost as shown. Any cash adjustment can be made later.

#### MINI-MULTI TESTER

Amazing, deluxe pocket size precision moving coll instrument jewelled bearings—1000 opy—mirrored scale.

11 instant ranges measure:—DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000
AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000
AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000
DC amps 0-1mA and 0-100 mA Continuity and resistance 0-150K ohms.
Complete with insulated probes, jeade, battery, circuit diagram and instructions.

Unbellevable value only £8-50 + 50p post and insurance.

FREE Amps ranges kit easible value for read DC current from

FREE Amps ranges kit enable you to read DC current from 0-10 amps, directly on the 0-10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly but if you already own a mini fester and would like one send £1-56.

TERMS: Cash with order—but orders under £6 must add 50p to offset packing, etc. BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED, PHONE: 01-888 1833. ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED

#### J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD

(Dept. E.E.), 103 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON CR8 1SG

HEAVY DUTY 3 CORE APPLIANCES LEAD

15 amp wire 6ft. long, conventional yellow green, brown and blue cores, gray PVC outer, prepared ends, this flex normally sells at 300 per metre, 10 leads for £2.50 + 40p. Post £1.50, E.H.T. MAINS TRANSFORMER

Output voltage 4.5kv 3m.A. These trensformers are ex unused P.S.U.'s. Price £2 + 30p. post 40p.

LOUD SPEAKER GRILL

Good quality rigid plastic, ideal for use in car or home extension speakers. Two sizes available: 12" × 12", price 75p × 13p, 18" × 18". £1.50 + 23p.

S DIGIT COUNTER—RESETTABLE

Coil voltage 48 D.C. or 115v A.C., current 100mA approx. Price £1.95 + 30p.

10 DIGIT SWITCH PAO

Made we believe for G.P.O. push button telephones, each button operates 2 pole switch which returns automatically, panel size £2" × 34" × 14", push buttons with clear plastic protected digits 0.9. Price £1.95 + 30p.

MAINS BLOWER

Real bargain this month is a blower made by Smiths, the

MAINS SLOWER
Real bargain this month is a blower made by Smiths, the
mains motor is let right into the turbulator and takes up the
minimum of space. Overall size of the blower is 7" dia. x 2½"
and the air outlet 1½" x 2½". Price only £2:50+33p+p & p 50p.
DIAL INDICATOR

As used in tool making and other pracision measuring operations, the famous John Bull accurately shows differences of 01mm. A beautifully made pracision instrument, price in most tool shops would be £12-£15. Price £8 + £1-20 WATERPROOF SWITCH ideal for greenhouse or outdoor, plastic body. Price 80p + 9p. CAR SPEAKER

CAR SPEAKER

Elliptical size 71", 55", 4 ohm. Price £1:30+12p, post 20p+2p.

7 SEGMENT DIGITAL DISPLAY

TIL 302, 1.e.d. com. anode—character size 4" approx. Price
£1:15 + 18p.

USEFUL BREAKDOWN UNIT

St. 15. + 15p.

USSFUL BREAKDOWN UNIT

We do not normally offer second hand equipment for breaking down but this particular item contains so many useful pieces that we have decided to break our rule. The unit is in fact a purple of the property of the pr

POSI 45p.

ROD THERMOSTAT

Suitable for high temperatures up to 550°F. This is adjustable either at the head or remotely by a length of flexible drive.

Price £2.56 + 38p.

DRY FILM LUBRICANT

either at the head or remotery by a length of flexible drive. 
Price £2's 94 389.

DRY FILM LUBRICANT
In aerosol can for easy application and for putting lubricant into places where the normal oil-can cannot reach. Offered at about half the original list price. 50p + 7p per can (8 oz) or 12 cens for £4 + 60p, post £1-50. The lubricant is i.C.I. Fluon L169.

V3 MICROS-WITCH
Popular switch with 10 amp 250 volt changeover contacts. 
Price £15 per 100, or £140 per 1000 + VAT. Ditto with 15 amp changeover contacts £20 per 1000 or £180 per 1000.

ASSORTED MICROS-WITCHES
Of different small, medium and large sizes to suit most projects and repair jobs. Price £1-50 + 22p. If this pack does not contain the one you want, give us a ring, we may have it. 
PUSH SWITCHES
That really stand out, its large dished knob also makes this extra easy to operate, sprung to return to normal when presure is removed. 10 amp 250 volt changeover contacts. Type 1, 1 c/o 40p + 5p. Type 2, 2 c/o 80p + 9p. Type 3, 3 c/o 80p + 12p. 
HFW RIT
Light Tracer and Strobe for disco's or parties. 2 running light patterns and a strobe. Was described with full constructional details in September Everyday Electronics. Our price for complete kit including case £14 + £2-10.

SPRING LOADED ROCKER SWITCH
Ande originally for car dash. This is a simple on/off for up to 10 amps. Price 25p + 4p.

USH BUTTON SWITCH
SUITED SWITCH
SUITED SWITCH
SUITED SWITCH
SUITED SWITCH SWITCH
SUITED SWITCH SWITCH as a long flatender toggle, black and chrome finish. Rated 2 amps at 250 volts and double-pole on/off. Price 40p + 8p.

PUSH BUTTON SWITCH
SUITED SWITCH SWITCH SWITCH SWITCH switch rated at 250 volts and souble-pole on/off. Price 40p + 8p.

PUSH BUTTON SWITCH.

ended toggle, black and chrome finish. Rated 2 amps at 250 volts and double-pole on/off. Price 40p + 8p.

PUSH BUTTON SWITCH

Suitable mains, audio or RF. Each switch rated at 250 volts 15 amps. 1st (black push button) closes 2 circuits; 2nd (white push button) operates one changeover; 4th (white push button) operated one circuit. Note: All depressed buttons remaind down until cleared by the 5th (red button). Further note: it is a relatively easy job to alter the position of the tags, thus making the switches suit your circuit. Fitted with 3 white, 1 red and 1 black button. Price 75p + 11p.

COMBINATION SWITCH
This comprises 12 miniature changeover micro switches Joined in banks of 3 and mounted on frame with four digital form of the switches of the switches of the switches of the conscious of the switches on accidentally or without authority, then this is a switch to consider. It can be used as a coding switch formany other operations. Very neat and compact, measuring approx, 4" x 1½" and 1½" deep. Price £1-75 + 28p.

BALANCE ARMATURE INSERTS

500 ohm impedance, use as either speaker or mike. Price 59p + 71p.

PHOTO TRANSISTOR
First class maker, will respond to light or infra-red, 5 for £1 + 15p. 100 for £15 + £2:20. 1000 for £125 + £18-75.

CONTACT STAT

This is a skeleton thermostat with control knob calibrated well stat or fix its flat base in close contact with the Item to be controlled, for instance, bolt it to the casing of an electric motor, heat sink of semi conductor or other device which must not be allowed to overheat or strapt it to a water tank, etc., etc. The switch will make and break 15 amps at normal mains voltage. Price £1:30 + 22p.

#### U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

8.6.5. LOUDSPEANER BARGAINS
3 ohm, 6 × 4in, £1·50. 7 × 4in £1·50. 8 × 5in, £2·50. 6in,
£1·80. 8in, £2·60, 10in, £3. 12in, £4.
8 ohm, ½in, £1·50, 3in, £1·50, 5in, £1·50, 10in, £3. 12in, £4.
16 ohm, 6 × 4in, £1·50, 7 × 4in, £1·50, 5in, £1·50, 5in, £2·60.
10in, £3. 12in, £4. 10 × 6in, £3·50.

#### LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 18V 10p.
500mF 12V 18p; 25V 28p; 50V 30p;
1000mF 12V 17p; 22V 38p; 50V 47p; 100V 78p.
2000mF 6V 28p; 25V 42p; 420mF/50V £1 30.
2300mF 50V 82p; 3000mF 28V 47p; 50V 85p.
3000mF 50V £194. 4700mF 53V £1 -28. 2700mF/76V £1.
5000mF 6V 28p; 12V 42p; 35V 85p. 5600mF/76V £1.78.

#### HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/350V 22p 8+8/450V 50p 50+ 50/300V 50p 16/350V 30p 8+16/450V 50p 32+32/450V 75p 32/500V 75p 16+16/450V 50p 100+100/275V 65p 50/500V £1·20 32+32/350V 50p 150+200/275V 70p

#### MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK

MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK

SHORT WAVE 100pf sir spaced gangable tuner, \$5p.
TRIMMERS 10pf, 30pf, 50pf, 5p. 100pf, 150pf, 15p.
CERAMIC, 10pf to 0-10mf, 5p. Silver Mica 2 to 5000pf, 5p.
PAPER 350V-0.1 7p; 0-5 13p; 1mf 150V 20p; 2mf 150V
2mp; 500V-0-001 to 0-05 12p; 0-1 15p; 0-25 25p; 0-47 35p.
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEOVER 20p.
SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 25p. Single pole change over,
TWIN GANG, 335 + 385pf 2mp; 500pf slow motion 75p.
355 + 355 + 25 + 25pf. Slow motion drive 85p.
120pf TWIN GANG, 5ep; 385pf TWIN GANG, 75p.
TWIN GANG 25pf slow motion 85p
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V. Amber or red 30p.
ILLUMINATEO ROCKER SWITCH. Single pole. Red 85p.
RESISTORS, 10Ω to 10M, 1W, 1W, 1W, 20X, 2p; 2W, 19p.
HIGH STABILITY, 1W 2X, 10 ohms to 1 meg., 12p.
Ditto 5%, Preferred values 10 ohms to 1 meg., 12p.
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 6 × 4-25p; 8 × 6£1-49; 10 × 7-£1-58; 12 × 8-£1-79p; 12 × 5-44p; 18 × 6-30p; 14 × 3-40p; 10 × 7-54p; 12 × 8-27pp; 12 × 5-44p; 16 × 6-30p; 14 × 3-40p; 10 × 7-42p. 32 × 2-10p; 12 × 5-44p; 10 × 6-30p; 14 × 3-40p; 10 × 7-42p.
Some technical knowledge required £4-89.
TAG STRIP 28-way 21-2; 10 × 10 -£1-18.
PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK, MANY SIZES
VARICAP FM TUNER HEAD with circuit & connections.
Some technical knowledge required £4-89.
TAG STRIP 28-way 210 COIL. Valve type. 35p.
BRIDGE RRETIFIER 200V PIV; amp 36p. 2 mp £2-50.
TOGGLE SWITCHES SP 30p. DPST 46p. DPDT 36p.
MANY OTHER TOGGLES IN STOCK, Please enquire.
PICK-UP CARTRIOGES ACOS, GP91 £2-69. P94 £2-30.
SOMETONOS STARC DIAMONES FM. 10 watt, 15 wett 15p.
CASSETTE MOTOR, 6 voit £1-80.

50 WATT AMPLIFIER £65



Superior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems. Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (127V available). Blue wording on black cabinet.

BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 inputs £85. DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains.
Post 35p
£3 • 25

STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers.

#### R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK 2

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three channels. Up to 1,000 waits each. Will operate from 200MV to 100 waits signal source. Suitable for home Hi-Fi and all Disco Amplifiers.

200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs, ideal for Disco Lights, Edison Screw 75p each or 6 for £4. Or 12 for £7:50

12 for £7'50.		
MAINS TRANSF	ORMERS	Post 75p
250-0-250V 70m A, 6-5V, 2A		£3-45
250-0-250V 80mA, 6-3V 3-5A, 6-	3V 1A	£4-6
300-0-300V 100mA, 6-3V 3A		£5 · 8
300-0-300V 120mA, 2 × 6.3V 2A	C.T.: 6V 2A	£10.0
220V 45mA. 6·3V 2A		£2.7
HEATER TRANSFORMER, 6-3V	4 amp £1 - 50	3 amp £2.2
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VO		
2 amp. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15,	18, 25 and 30V	£6.0
1 amp. 5, 8, 10, 12, 18, 18, 20, 24,	30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£6.0
2 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24,	30, 35, 40, 48, 80	£9-5
3 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24,	30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£12-5
5 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24,	30, 38, 40, 48, 60	£16-0
12V, 100mA£1·30	12V. 3 amp	62.5
	10V, 30V, 40V, 2	63.5
12V, 750A£1-50	40V, 2 amp	£3.5
10-0-10V 2amp£3·00	404' 5 amb	63.6
30V, 5 amp and	20V, 1 amp	63.5
17V-0-17V, 2 amp£4-00	20V-0-20V, 1 an	OP 20.0
0, 5, 8, 10, 16V, 1 amp£2.50	30V-0-30V, 2 an	np
9V, 3 amp£3-80	2 of 18V, 6 amp,	AUCU WILL
25-0-25V 2 amp£4·50	12-0-12V, 2 amp	
30V, 2 amp£3.58	9V, 1 amp	
30V, 11 amp£3·30	28 + 28V 1A	
20V 40V 60V 1 ama . £4-88	39_0_39V 8-8A	£41.0

#### BAKER SPEAKERS "BIG SOUND"

Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. Useful response 30-16,000 cps. Bass resonance 55 cps.

GROUP 45-12 12in. 45 watt 4. 8 or 16 ohn

GROUP 75-12 12in. 75W professional model. 4, 8 or 15 ohms. Response 30 — 15,000. cps. With aluminium presence dome.

GROUP 100-15 £35

15in, 100 watt 8 or 16 ohms. Send for leaflets on Disco, P.A. and Group Gear.

E.M.I. 13½ × 8in SPEAKER SALE! With tweeter. And crossover. 10W. State 3 or 8 ohm. 15W model

£10-95 Post 750 8 ohms Bass unit only. Post 75p GOODMANS 20 Watt Woofer-Size 12 × 10in. 4 ohms. Rubber cone surround. Hi-Fi Bass unit.

GOODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8 8in, 8 ohm HI-Fi Twin Cone £9-95 Special unit Post 50p

R.C.S. MINI MODULE HI-FI KIT I-5 × 81 in 3-way Loudspeaker System, EMI 5in, Bass 5in, Middle 3in. Tweet-er with 3-way Crossover and Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response = 60 to 20,000 cps 12 watt RMS. 8 ohm. £10 95 per kit. Two kits £20. Postage £1. One or two kits



#### RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Minimum post 30p. Components List 20p.

Access & Barclay Phone orders

7.888

IM 2215

Hand-held DMM

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON Open 9-6 Sat. 9-5 (Closed all day Wednesday)

Tel. 01-684 1065

# hat's new from Heathki



IM 2212—Auto Ranging DMM



IO 4105 — Single Beam 5 MHz Oscilloscope



IM 5217 - Portable Multimeter

Plus

\* GD 1290 - VLF Metal Locator

\* HX 1681 - CW Transmitter

\* IR 5201 - XY Recorder

\* CI 1525 - Car Temperature Indicator

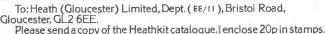
These brand new self-assembly kits are designed to the highest specification.

The step-by-step instructions make them easy to build at your leisure in your own home.

And first class quality makes them excellent value for money.

Details of the full Heathkit range are available in the Heathkit catalogue. Send for your copy now.

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (0452 29451).



Name

Address

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest Heathkit catalogue

without having to use this coupon. When you receive your catalogue you FREE will get details of this free offer.







What you see above is a kit of parts that builds into a fully working oscilloscope.

No toy, this vital piece of functional equipment can be found in any professional electronics workshop. It is a valuable instrument of true professional quality.

By building the oscilloscope you will be taking the first steps to a rewarding hobby that knows

Each constructional stage is a complete lesson

in the basics of electronics practice and carefully designed to be understood by those with no previous knowledge. Once built, this instrument can be used to complete a course of practical study and experimentation that will reveal the secrets of printed circuitry, testing and servicing of T.V. and radio and the vast majority of electronic equipment.

Invaluable knowledge that pays big dividends. Send today for the free colour brochure and start growing a new hobby.

and grows.

#### 1. Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

# 2. Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

# 3. Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.



BRING YOU THE NEW CHINAGLIA



MINOR **POCKET** MULTIMETER THE **PROFESSIONAL** SOLUTION TO **GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROBLEMS** 

£32.50 inc. VAT.

The best instrument for the workshop, school, toolbox, T.V. shop and anywhere accurate information is needed quickly and simply

- ★ Single-knob range selection
  ★ 110° Full-view mirror scale and fine line pointer
  ★ Clear unambiguous scales
  ★ A well-damped cylindrical magnet movement with resilient bearings
  ★ 31 ranges providing coverage from 150mV to 1·5kV d.c.; 7·5V to 1·5kV a.c. 50μ A
  102-5A d.c.; 25mA to 12·5A a.c.; 10k Ω and 10M Ω resistance and six signal level

ranges. Accuracy ± 2.5% d.c., ±3% a.c. and 2% resistance

For details of this and other exciting Alcon instruments please write or phone:-

# GOMInstruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK, LONDON SW3 6DZ. TEL: 01352 1897

VHF/UHF FETS 800 MHz Type BF 256C at 4 for 75p.
400 mW ZENERS unmarked Good, 3-6v, 6-8v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 16v, 18v, 24v, 30v, 33v, 36 volt. All at 10 for 40p.
ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS with FET Pre-Amp @ £1-85.

STRIPLINE TRANSISTORS NPN BF 362 @ 25p, BF 679 PNP @ 25p. LED'S -2" Red @ 15p, Green @ 18p, TIL 209 @ 15p.

59 PIV 21 Amp WIRE ENDED DIODES at 7p, 6 for 25p.
DIE CAST ALLOY BOXES 6" x 3, 3/16" x 2" @ £1·15, 3 for £2·85.
50. BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS assorted untested @ 60p.

59. PLASTIC PNP TRANSISTORS untested for 60p.
50. PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS like BC 107-8-9 untested @ 60p.

50. AC 128 TRANSISTORS Branded but untested for 60p.

VARIABLE CAPACITORS 5pt @ 75p, 10pt @ 75p, 50+50pt @ £1, 125+125pt @ 60

100+200pt @ 60p, 200+300pt @ 60p, 250+250+20+20+20pt @ 75p, 25+25+25pt

73p.

TANTALUM CAPACITORS : 1uf 35v.w., ·22uf 35v.w., ·33uf 35v.w., ·47uf 35v.w.,
1uf 35v.w., 2·2uf 35v.w., 3·3uf 16v.w., 4·7uf 16v.w., 4·7uf 35v.w., 6·8uf 35v.w., 10uf
10v.w., 10uf 25v.w., 22uf 16v.w., 33uf 10v.w., 33uf 25v.w., All at \$9 each, 100uf 10v.w.,
130uf 10v.w., 330uf 3v.w., Alt at 25p.

VERNITRON 10·7 MHz FILTERS at 50p, 3 for £1.

3 PIN PLUG-SOCKET EUROPEAN TYPE with 2 metre of Cable @ 75p.

WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS 2K, 10K 2 watt, 5K 4 watt, 100K 4 watt All 25p.

DAU TRIMMERS 2 To 9pf, 7 To 35pf, 6 To 45pf, 8 To 125pf, 8 To 140pf, All at 15p each.

MINIATURE CERAMIC TRIMMERS 2 To 6pf, 3 To 10pf, 4-7 To 20pf, 6 To 35pf, 10 To 60pf, All at 15p each.

MINIATURE CERAMIC I RIMMERS 2 10 spj., or 10 lop1, \*\*/ 10 spp., or 
MIGH SPEED SILICON DIODES BZW 92 at 12 for 3sp.

ERIE RED CAP SUB-MINIATURE CERAMICS. 01uf 100v.w. @ 5p each.

MINIATURE NON POLARISED CAPACITORS 1uf 83v.w., @ 5p, 4·7uf 83v.w., @
10p, 10uf 83v.w., @ 15p.

ASSORTED PACKS OF CRYSTALS 10XAJ. 30 for £1·20, FT 241A 20 for £1·20, FT 243A 20

Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated, on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas postage charged at cost.

#### J. BIRKETT RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel. 20767

#### **AUTUMN SALE**

#### 24 HOUR CLOCK/ APPLIANCE TIMER KIT



Switches any appliance up to IKW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC 0-5" LED display mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs & full instructions. instructions.

CT 1000K Basic Kit £12-00 CT 1000KB with white box (56 x 131 x 71mm) £14-00 Ready built £19-00

#### **OPTO**



**LEDs** 0·1" Red 9p 0·2" Red 9p 0·2" Green 12p 0·2" Yellow 12p

Square LED Red. Size: 5 × 2:5 × 9mm high 20p

\*\*0.2" Red LEDs 25 at £1.25



DL727 0.5" 2 digit Dis-play CA £1.00





Liquid Crystal Display. 34 digit

DL34M 0 · I" magnified 4 digit 7-seg-ment disment dis-play. £4-50

#### **BOXES**

Moulded in high impact ABS. Supplied with lids and screws. Black or white. PB2 95×71×35mm PB3 115×95×37mm

#### ZENER DIODES RESISTORS

400mW 3·3V-30V 1·3W 7·5-30V

W 220hm-10M Pack of 10 (one value) 10p 10 packs (mixed values) 80p

#### TRIACS

111	400V Plant SA 8A 12A 6A with 8A isola Diac		(Te×as) 16A 20A 25A	90p 165p 190p 80p 82p 18p
	8A 12A 6A with 8A isola	62p 70p trigger	20A	16 19 8

#### LIGHTING CONTROL KITS

Directly replace conventional light switches and control up to 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring. Insulated touchplates. Easy to follow

TD300K TOUCHDIMMER. Single touchplate with alternate action, Brief touch switches lamp on and off, longer touch dims or brightens lamp. Neon lamp helps find the switch in the dark TDE/K Extension kit for TD300K for switching etc. CTSD300K—TOUCHSWITCH & DIMMER. Single touchplate, small knob controls brightness &4-50 TS300K—ON/OFF TOUCHSWITCH. Two ouchlaser.

#### DIGITAL VOLTMETER/ THERMOMETER KIT



Based on the ICL7 106. This Kit contains a PCB resistors, presets capaci-tors, diodes, IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display.

Components are also included to enable the basic DV kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer, using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V supply (PP3 battery) £17-50.

instructions.
TD300K TOUCHDIMMER, Single touchplate with

plates £3-50
TSA300K—AUTOMATIC. Single touchplate. Time delay variable 2 secs. to 3½ mins. £3-50
LD300K—LIGHTDIMMER KIT £2-50

# INTEGRATED

2lp
18p
£2.60
€3.80
€3 -80
£7.00
£7.90
£1 20
£1 00
£2.60
£5.95
€2.60
64.85
£1.80

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATION. ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES PLUS 25p P&P. MAIL ORDER—CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT.

TK Electronics

106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD LONDON W7 2LX. TEL. 01-579 9794

# RST VALVE MAIL ORDER CO. (EE11) CLIMAX HOUSE, FALLSBROOK ROAD, LONDON SW16 6D

SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

SEMICONDUCTORS  AA119 0-12 ASV26 0-44 BC159 0-12 AAV30 0-31 ASV27 0-44 BC167 0-14 AAV32 0-44 ASZ16 1-44 BC170 0-13 AAZ13 0-21 ASZ16 1-44 BC171 0-12 AAZ15 0-39 ASZ17 1-44 BC172 0-12 AAZ15 0-39 ASZ17 1-44 BC172 0-12 AAZ17 0-31 ASZ20 1-72 BC173 0-14	BCY71 6-20 BF184 8-29 BY125 0-18 BCY72 6-18 BF185 8-29 BY127 8-17 BCZ11 1-72 BF194 8-10 BZK61 8-21 BD115 8-92 BF195 8-18 BZK61 8-21 BD121 1-38 BF195 8-12 BZK88 0-18 BD123 1-38 BF197 8-14 Series BD124 1-38 BF200 8-31 CRS/140 8-88 BD131 8-44 BF204 9-23 CRS/140 8-88	OA70 0.35 OC82 0.74 ZS2: OA70 0.35 OC83 0.74 ZS2: OA81 0.35 OC84 0.74 ZTX: OA80 0.35 OC22 1.73 ZTX OA90 0.99 OC123 2.92 ZTX OA91 0.99 OC139 2.59 ZTX OA91 0.99 OC139 2.59 ZTX OA95 0.99 OC140 3.16 ZTX: OA200 0.10 OC141 3.74 ZTX	78         0-85         2N698         0-35         2N3440         0-89           107         6-13         2N705         1-38         2N3441         6-92           108         6-12         2N706         0-17         2N3442         1-26           109         6-14         2N708         6-23         2N3442         1-26           300         8-14         2N930         0-36         2N3814         1-73           301         8-15         2N1131         9-36         2N3702         6-13						
A C107 0 - 88	BD132 9-44 BF244 0-32 CRS/380 1-04 BD135 0-38 BF257 9-28 GFX66 1-73 BD136 0-39 BF258 0-30 GFX541 2-02 BD137 0-40 BF259 0-37 GJSM 0-86 BD138 0-46 BF336 0-38 GJSM 0-86 BD139 0-49 BF337 0-35 GM0378 2-02 BD140 0-51 BF338 0-38 KS100A 0-52 BD144 2-30 BF521 4-56 MJE370 1-35 BD182 1-36 BF521 2-56 MJE370 1-35 BD182 1-36 BF521 0-23 MJE370 1-35 BD182 1-36 BF521 0-23 MJE370 1-35	OA202 0-18 OC170 1-15 ZTX OA211 1-15 OC171 1-15 ZTX OA2200 1-15 OC200 1-73 ZTX OA2201 1-15 OC201 2-02 ZTX OA2206 1-15 OC202 2-02 ZTX OA2206 1-15 OC203 2-02 ZTX OC16 2-30 OC204 2-88 ZTX OC20 2-88 OC205 2-88 ZTX OC20 2-88 OC206 2-88 ZTX OC20 2-88 OC206 2-88 ZTX OC20 2-88 OC206 2-88 ZTX OC20 2-88 OC206 2-88 ZTX	303 0-20 2N1302 0-40 2N3704 0-15 304 0-22 2N1303 0-40 2N3705 0-15 311 0-14 2N1304 0-52 2N3705 0-15 500 0-15 2N1305 0-52 2N3707 0-15 500 0-15 2N1305 0-52 2N3707 0-15 501 0-16 2N1307 0-58 2N3708 0-12 501 0-16 2N1307 0-58 2N3710 0-12 503 0-20 2N1309 0-63 2N3710 0-12 504 0-23 2N1501 0-29 2N3771 0-12 504 0-23 2N1501 0-29 2N3771 2-02 531 0-23 2N1501 0-29 2N3771 2-02						
C188 0 223 BAX18 0 40 BC238 0 14 AC17 0 8 BC301 0 38 BC307 0 12 ACY18 0 92 BC107 0 14 BC301 0 38 BC307 0 12 ACY20 0 80 BC108 0 14 BC303 0 12 ACY20 0 80 BA113 0 14 BC306 0 12 ACY20 0 80 BA113 0 14 BC306 0 12 ACY20 0 80 BA113 0 14 BC307 0 23 ACY39 1 72 BC115 0 19 BC327 0 23 ACY39 1 72 BC115 0 19 BC328 0 21 ACY39 1 72 BC115 0 19 BC328 0 21 ACY39 1 2 BC115 0 19 BC338 0 28 ACY39 0 10 10 BC338 0 21 BC115 0 15 BC327 0 21 BC338 0 29 ACY30 0 1 BC338 0 29 BC118 0 12 BC33 0 1 B	BD238	OC28         1-05         ORP12         1-15         1N91           OC26         1-84         R2008         2-02         1N91           OC26         2-30         R2009         2-59         1N40           OC35         1-73         T1C44         -35         1N40           OC35         1-73         T1C28D         1-33         1N40           OC41         0-82         T1P29A         6-47         1N40           OC42         8-98         T1P30A         0-48         1N40           OC43         2-59         T1P31A         8-51         1N40           OC44         8-98         T1P32A         8-51         1N41	4 0-06 2N2147 2-02 2N3819 0-41 6 0-06 2N2147 2-02 2N3820 0-52 01 0-07 2N2218 0-29 2N3823 0-63 02 0-67 2N2218 0-28 2N3823 0-63 03 0-66 2N2220 0-21 2N3904 0-15 05 0-08 2N2220 0-21 2N3905 0-15 05 0-08 2N2222 0-21 2N3905 0-15 05 0-08 2N2222 0-21 2N3905 0-15 07 0-10 2N2368 0-20 2N4059 0-12 09 0-07 2N3365 0-20 2N4050 0-12 09 0-07 2N3365 0-24 2N4050 0-12						
AF114 0-40 BC126 -23 BCY32 1-15 AF116 0-40 BC136 0-16 BCY33 1-04 AF116 0-40 BC136 0-17 BCY34 1-04 AF117 0-40 BC137 0-17 BCY39 3-45 AF139 0-48 BC147 0-10 BCY40 1-15 AF139 0-48 BC148 0-09 BCY42 0-29 AF239 0-52 BC149 0-10 BCY43 0-29 AF231 3-16 BC157 0-10 BCY43 0-29 AF231 3-16 BC157 0-10 BCY58 0-18	BF160         0 - 10         BFY90         1 - 44         MPSUJG6         - 53           BF173         - 28         BSX20         0 - 23         MPSUJG6         - 53           BF173         0 - 28         BSX20         0 - 23         NE555         0 - 52           BF176         0 - 28         BY108         2 - 34         NKT403         2 - 36           BF177         0 - 28         BY109         1 - 34         NKT403         1 - 98           BF180         0 - 35         BU205         2 - 92         OA5         1 - 98           BF181         0 - 35         BU206         2 - 59         OA7         0 - 74           BF181         0 - 35         BU208         2 - 36         OA10         0 - 74           BF183         0 - 20         BY100         0 - 32         OA47         0 - 10	OC45         0-63         T1P33A         0-76         1NS4           OC71         0-63         T1P3A         0-84         1NS4           OC72         0-63         T1P4A         0-72         1S4           OC73         1-15         T1P4A         0-72         1S4           OC74         0-74         T1P285         0-77         TS92           OC76         0-74         T1P3055         0-64         2G30           OC77         1-38         ZS140         0-29         2G30           OC81         7-74         ST170         0-24         2N40           OC81         7-74         ST170         0-24         2N40           OC81         7-74         ST170         0-24         2N40           OC81         7-74         ST178         0-82         2N69	00 0 15 2NZ846 6 83 2N4062 0 15 0 1 0 15 2NZ846 6 23 2N4124 0 17 0 10 15 2NZ804 0 29 2N4124 0 17 0 10 15 2NZ806 0 29 2N4126 0 17 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1						
AZ31 1-26 ECC83 1-01 (Thorn) CBL31 2-30 ECC84 1-36 EL34 2-57 CL33 2-30 ECC85 1-38 Mullard Mullard	KTW63 2-02 PL36 1-38 UBF89 1-38 MU14 1-72 PL81 1-38 UCC34 1-28 PL82 1-38 UCC35 1-38 OA2 1-64 PL82 1-38 UCF85 1-32 OB2 1-44 PL83 2-55 UCH42 1-38 OC3 2-28 PL84 1-24 UCH81 2-67	5Z4GT 1-75 8BN5 1-89 8L8G 6-30L2 1-79 8BQ7A 4-14 8L8G 8AB7 1-73 8BR7 4-80 8L8G 6AC7 1-81 8BR8 2-02 8L7 6AF4A 1-84 8BS7 4-86 8N2P 6AG7 2-30 8BW6 4-88 8N2P	T 2-24 12AU7 6-83 92AV 6-15 C 2-24 12AV6 2-30 95A1 5-96 C 2-30 12AV7 3-88 150B2 2-78 1-21 12AX7 1-01 150B3 5-01 1-21 (12AY7 5-24 150C2 1-73						
DAF91 0-48	OD3 2:29 PL504/5001-61 UCL82 1-20 UCL82 CR   PC58 1-81 PL509 2-87 UF85 1-85 PC697 1-38 PL802 3-45 UF80 1-86 PC694 1-15 PC698 1-15 PC699 1-15 PC	6AH6 5-52 0BW7 1-75 0N7 0AK5 0AK5 3-98 0BX7GT 5-70 6P25 6AK6 2-81 0BZ6 2-82 0C7 6AL5 1-01 0C4 1-01 0R7 6AM4 2-65 0CB6A 5-64 0SC7 6CG7 2-55 0SF7 6AK5 0-12 0CH6 7-48 0SH7	1.73 1284A 3.50 150C4 2.19 4.14 128A6 2.42 211 0.90 2.53 128E6 2.55 723AB 40.25 2.07 128H7 1.28 807 2.38 1.73 12E1 8.17 812A 0.80 1.73 12E1 8.17 812A 0.80 1.74 19H4 2.75 83 3.86 1.74 30C15 1.84 833A 88.25 1.84 30C17 1.84 866A 6.81						
DL96 1-28 EC.82 1-15 EM81 1-16 DY86/7 6-73 EC.83 1-73 EM84 1-15 DY86/7 6-73 EC.83 1-73 EM84 1-15 DY80/2 6-96 EC.85 1-38 EM85 1-44 E80CC 6-27 EF37A 4-02 EM87 1-73 EABC80 1-38 EF39 3-16 EN91 2-84 EAF4/2 1-44 EF4/0 1-32 EY51 2-02 E	PCC69 1-58 PV82 1-91 UM80 1-15 PCC180 1-91 PV83 2-97 UV41 1-45 PCF80 1-15 PV80 1-01 UV65 1-26 PCF80 1-15 PV800 2-97 Z803U 9-09 PCF87 1-84 PV800 9-97 183GT 2-58 PCF87 1-84 PV801 9-97 183GT 2-58 PCF87 1-84 PV801 9-97 183GT 2-58 PCF870 2-22 QQV02-513-16 PS 9-46 PCF201 2-24 QQV03-105-44 174 0-46	6AN8A 3:00 6CL6 4:12 65J7 6SA76 6AQ5 1:40 6DK6 2:50 6SK7 6AS6 6-42 6DK6 2:50 6SKG 6AS7GA 7:78 6DQ6B 4:40 6SQ7 6AT6 6B8 6AS 3:31 6SK7 6AU8 6EB8 2:44 6SST 6AU8 6EB8 2:44 6SST 6AU8 6EB6 2:44 6EB6 2:4	7 1-50 30C18 1-84 872A 18-81 7 3-08 30F5 1-93 931A 14-08 7 1-84 30FL1/2 1-28 2050 0-04 1-50 30FL1/2 2-07 5642 6-05 1-73 30FL1 1-84 5054 4-05 2-07 30L1 1-15 5051 2-07 2-30 30L15 2-07 5670 5-28						
EAF801 2-02 EF41 1-38 EY88 0-98 F EB41 2-30 EF42 2-30 EZ40 1-44 F EBC33 2-02 EF80 0-92 EZ80 0-98 F EBC41 1-44 EF83 2-02 EZ80 0-98 F EBC41 1-44 EF83 2-02 EZ80 0-98 F EBC81 1-26 EF85 0-92 EZ90 1-38 F EBC80 0-97 EF86 1-74 GZ32 1-44 F EBF80 0-58 EF89 1-84 GZ33 1-44 80 F	PCF801 1:84 QQV03-20-13 2AS15 11:50 PCF802 1:84 QQV06-40A 3A5 15:50 PCF805 1:84 R17 1:89 PCF808 1:84 R17 1:89 PCF808 1:84 R19 1:38 PCF808 1:84 R20 1:86 4CX2508 28:83 PCL84 1:15 U18-20 2:88 FSRGY 2:39	6AV5G-A 4-35 6F6 2-02 6U8 6AV5G-98 6F23 1-84 6U84 6AX5GT 3-57 6F28 1-33 6V6G 6B7 1-73 6H2N 1-21 6X4 6B8 2-02 6H3N 1-21 6X5G 6BA6 1-15 6H6 1-73 7B7 6BA7 5-89 6J4 8-10 7C5 6BA8A 4-31 6J6 8-21 7C6 6BC4 4-27 6J7 8-04 7H7	1 - 38 30PL1 1 - 52 6146B 6 - 42 7 0 - 97 30PL13 2 - 67 6159 8 - 18 1 90 30PL14 1 - 83 6973 4 - 95 2 2 - 92 30PL15 2 - 97 7587 3 - 99 1 4 4 35W4 9 - 68 7587 22 - 84						
EBF83 1-44 EF91 2-97 GZ34 2-18 P EBF89 0-97 EF92 0-03 KT61 4-92 P EBL31 2-88 EF98 1-44 KT68 7-18 P ECC40 1-44 EF183 0-92 KT88 0-20 ECC51 1-91 EF184 0-96 KTW61 2-02 P	PCL85 1-24 U25 1-33 SU4G 4-35 PCL85 1-24 U26 1-86 SU4GB 2-9 U26 PCL805/85 UABC80 1-44 SV4G 1-75 UAF42 1-44 SV4G 1-75 PFL200 2-67 UBC41 1-73 5Z4G 1-75 UBC41 1-73 5Z4G 1-75	8BC4 4.27 6J7 9-04 7H7 6BE6 1-24 6K4N 1-44 7R7 6BH6 1-75 6K6CT 1-59 7S7 6BH6 1-72 6K6CT 1-73 7Y4 6BK4 4-84 6K8 2-92 7Z4 6BL7GT 4-44 6L6G 2-88 12AT6 6BL7GT 4-44 6L6G 2-88 12AT6							
7400 8-18 7410 0-10 7428 0-48 77401 0-18 7412 0-30 7430 0-20 77402 0-18 7413 0-37 7432 0-35 735	7450 0-25 7483 1-04 74109 0-01 7451 0-25 7484 1-18 74110 0-58 7453 0-25 7484 1-18 74110 0-58 7453 0-25 7488 0-40 74111 0-81 7453 0-21 7480 0-60 74110 2-02 7480 0-21 7491 0-92 74118 1-18 7470 0-88 7492 0-88 74119 1-72	74132 0-81 74156 0-97 74191 74136 0-83 74157 0-88 74192 74141 0-92 74159 2-42 74193 74142 2-85 74170 2-95 74194 74143 2-88 74172 2-95 74194 74143 2-88 74172 3-96 74195 74144 2-68 74173 1-81 74196	9.73 TAA700 4-59 TBA920Q3-34 1-55 TBA480Q2-12 TBA990Q3-34 1-35 TBA520Q2-85 TCA270Q3-34 1-44 TBA53Q 2-28 TCA760A1-38 1-15 TBA540Q2-65 1-38 TBA55Q3-70						
7404 0-20 7417 0-27 7437 0-37 747 7405 0-18 7420 0-28 7438 0-37 7406 0-48 7422 0-23 7440 0-21 7407 0-48 7422 0-23 7440 0-21 7407 0-48 7423 0-37 7441AN 0-97 7408 0-23 7428 0-38 7442 0-83 7442 0-83 7442	7472	74148 1.04 74174 1.73 74197 74147 2.30 74176 1.04 74198 74168 2.02 74176 1.26 74199 74150 1.84 74178 1.44 76013N 74151 0.87 74179 1.44 LM309 74154 2.02 74180 1.32 T.A.A.S	1 - 28 TBA550C 3 - 70 2 - 59 TBA673 2 - 52 2 - 59 TBA700 1 - 75 4 - 1 - 73 TBA720Q 2 - 85 K 1 - 73 TBA750Q 2 - 38						
BASES CRT'S   5ADP1   40-25   7CR5178*   11-50   REFERENCE BOOKS    876 unskirted 8-17   10-23   35-85   5CP1-4   46-80   5CP									
	NUVISTOR 9:88 3DP1 9:73 DG7-5 28:78 Mu-Metal Screens 1:10 DG1 1:10 DG1 9:28 3EG1* 8:05 DG7-32 41:40 DG2 1:10 DG1 9:28 3EG1* 8:05 DG7-32 41:40 DG2 1:10 DG1 9:28 3EG1* 8:05 DG7-32 41:40 DG2 1:10								
Terms of business: CWO, postage and packing valves and semiconductors 3ep per order. CRTs £1:00. Price ruling at time of despatch. Account facilities available to approved companies with minimum order charge £10. Carriage and packing £1 on credit orders. Over 16,000 types of valves, tubes and semiconductors in stock.  QUOTATIONS FOR ANY TYPE NOT LISTED SAE. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.  OPEN TO CALLERS MONDAY-FRIDAY Sam-spm. CLOSED SATURDAY  PRICES CORRECT WHEN GOING TO PRESS  Telex 946708  E. & O.E.									

#### M.E.C.A.

14 HOPETOUN STR., BATHGATE, WEST LOTHIAN Tel: Bathgate 631371

# LOOK!

#### if you want REAL VALUE

for your money

TERMS: C.W.O. No Min. 12p P & P. ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED Min. £5 Post & Packing 25p.

GOVERNMENT, SCHOOLS, COLLEGES ORDERS ACCEPTED

Send or Phone for Catalogue.

CMOS		4049	26p		N	LSN		N	LSN		LSN	AUDIO		100+ Les		CAPA	CITORS	s	
4000		4050		7411	15p	18p	7490	29p	40p	74198 95p		LM380		1K Less					
4001		4052		7412	15p		7491	49p		74221 99p		SN76003		D.L.747	£1 · 50	ELECT	ROLYTIC	C. RAD	DIAL
4002		4053		7413	15p		7492	29p		74367 99p	45p	SN76013	130p			LEAD			
4004	250p	4066		7414	45p	65 p	7493	28p	40 p	REGULAT	APS	SN76023	130p	1N4148	1-3p		401/	4637	001/
4006	70p	4069		7416	16p		7494	69p		78L	25p	SN76033	190p	100	£1	V	16V	40V	-63 V
4007	12p	4071		7417	24p		7495	45p	62p	723	25 p	IDAOUU	70p	1N4002	3р	Values	-	2-	2-
4008	45p	4081	16p	7420	10p	16p	7496	48p		78M	40p	TBA810S	90 p	1N4003	3·5p	1uF	3р	3р	3р
4009	25p	4082		7426	15p		74100	79p		7805	50p	TBA820	86p	1N4005	4p	2·2uF	3p	3p	3р
4010.		4507			15p		74107	19p	32p	7812	50p	TDA1022	600p	1N4007	5p	3 · 3uF	3p	3p	3p
4011		4511		7430	10p		74121	22p		7815	55p			1N5402	10p	4 · 7uF	3p	3p	3·5p
4012		4512		7432	12p		74122	35p		7824	55p	MICROS				10uF	3p	3.5p	4 · 5p
4013		4515	195p		12p		74123	35p	55p	LM309	90p	CPU's		RESIST	ORS	22uF 33uF	3p	4p	5 · 5p
4014		4519		7438	13p		74125	30p	40p		375p	Z80	£9	1-1W 5%		47uF	3·5p	4.5p	5.5p
4015		4522		7440	12p	22p	74126	29p	40 p	LM340K	75p	Z80A	£11		p each	68uF	4p	5p	6.5p
4016		4526		7441	52p		74132	44p	60p	79	75p	6800	£7	100+	0 · 55p		6·5p	7p	7·5p
4017		4528		7442	26p	45p	74141	49p			/ Jp	8080	£4	1007	0 33p	100uF	4 · 5p	8p	9p
4018		4529		7443	42p		74150	53p		LINEAR		280P10	£6.75			150uF	7р	9p	11p
4019		MC14409			42p		74151	39p	49p		56p			POLYES		220uF	6p	10p	14p
4020	50p	MC14419	295p	7445	42p		74153	45p	49p		25p	MEMORI		MYLAR		330uF	7·5p	14p	16p
4021		74C151	80p	7446	42p		74154	65p	120p		35p	2102	78p	·001 to ·00		470uF	8p	16p	20 p
4022		All prices		7447	42p		74156	39p	78p		30p	2102L	£1	·0027to · 0		680uF	11p	20 p	25p
4023		include V.		7448	42p	48p	74157	39p	45p				£4.75	·047 to · 08		1000uF	12p	21p	34p
4024		BUFFERE		7450	13p		74161	49p	75p			4044	£6	-1uF & -1		2200uF	22p	42p	
4025		types on r		7451	13p	20p	74163	49p		741 (8 or 14)		4116	£6.50	15uF& 1					
4026		according		7453	13p		74164	55p	75p			PROMS		·22uF & ·		V			
4027	25p	stock posi		7454	13p	16p	74165	59p		748		1702A	£4	33uF &					
4028	45p			7460	13p		74166	69p		CA3046		2708	£5.75	47uF & 4		TRANS	SISTOR	RS:-	
4029	60p	TTL:		7470	26p		74175	55p	58p	CA3130		2716	£18	·68 <b>uF</b>	11p				
4030	20p	N	LSN		24p		74176	49p		LM301	26p	2758 5V	£15				Standar		C
4033	80p	7400 7p		7473	16p		74180	60p		TL084	95p			LOW PR		TIP 29	27p	30p	40p
4034	150p	7401 9p	14p		19p		74181	125p		LM3900		GENERAT		DIL SO		TIP 30	32p	35 p	40p
4035		7402 9p	14p		26p		74182	45p		LM1458		2513	£5		7·5p	TIP 31	32p	35p	41p
4037	90p	7403 9p		7476	25p	30p	74190	69p		NE555		UARTS		14 pin	9 · <b>0</b> p	TIP 32	38p	40p	45p
4040	50p	7404 7p		7480	35p		74191	69p	90 p	NE556	50p	TR16028	£3	16 pin	10·0p	TIP 41	50p	52p	58p
4041	45p	7405 13p	18p		60p		74192	55p		NE565	75p			Solder co		TIP 42	45p	48p	59p
4042	40p	7406 <b>15p</b>		7482	45p		74193	55p	65p	NE566	75p	LEDS 0-2		100	40p				
4043		7407 24p		7483	45p		74194	55p			100p			8083 Fund		2N3055 (	TO3)		3p
4044	50p	7408 9p	14p	7485	60p	68p	74195	49p		LM382	110p	Green		Generato		2N3054			3p
4046	75p	7409 9p		7486	20p		74196	49p		CA3080	68p	Yellow		MARCH		BC108			5p
4048	50p	7410 9p	14p	7489	99p		74197	49p	POA	CA3140	68p	10+ Less	10%		£2·20	BC107		7.	5p

# **TRANSFORMERS**

#### Continuous Ratings

	30 VOLT	RANGE	
Pri 2	20/240 sec	0-12-15-2	0-24-30V
Voltag	es avallable	3, 4, 5, 6,	8, 9, 10,
	18, 20, 24,	30V or 12	V-0-12V
	V-0-15V.		
Ref	Amps	Price	PAP
112	0.5	2-84	0.78
79	1.0	3-57	0.96
3	2.0	5.77	0.96
20	3.0	6.20	1-14
21	4.0	7-99	1-14
51	5.0	9-87	1 · 32
117	6-0	11 - 17	1.45
88	8.0	14-95	1 64
89	10.0	17:25	1:64
80	12.0	19-17	1-95
91	15-0	21 - 96	2.08
92	2.0	29 - 45	O.A.

50 VOLT RANGE Pri 220/240V Sec 0-20-25-33-40-50V Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V and 25V-

MAINE	ISOLAT	TOPE /8	Chanan
109	12.0	28 - 90	O.A.
119	10.0	24-98	O.A.
118	8.0	20 - 26	2.08
107	6.0	15.06	1 - 64
106	4.0	11 - 41	1.50
105	3.0	8 - 56	1 - 32
104	2.0	7-16	1-14
103	1.0	4-57	0.96
102	0.5	3 - 41	0.78
Ref	Amps	Price	PAP
0-25V.			

INS ISOLATORS (Screened)
PM 120/240 Set 20/240V CT

20
20
80
60 6-70
60 6-70
60 6-70
100 7-62
1-14
250 13-28
1-50
350 16-43
1-64
500 20-47
2-15
750 22-05
0.A.
1500 51-38
0.A.
2000 61-81
0.A.
0-220-240V Set 115 or 240V. PM 120/240 Sec 120/240V CT Price P 149 60 6 70 150 100 7 62 150 100 116 151 200 11 16 152 250 13 28 154 500 20 47 155 750 29 06 156 1000 37 20 157 150 158 2000 61 81 159 3000 81 81 159 3000 81 81 159 3000 82 68 88 Pri 0-220-240V Sec 115 or 240V.

\*\*Pri 0-220-240V Sec 115 or 240V.

\*\*CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS
240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet

\*\*V.\*\* Price PAP Ref
75 7-73 1-14 44W
150 10-01 1-14 4W
150 10-01 1-14 56W
250 11-59 1-45 69W
250 11-59 1-45 69W
3,
1000 27-88 2-30 84W
1000 27-88 2-30 84W
2000 49-97 O.A. 95W

\*\*Ne

#### END OF LINE OFFERS

Ref 30-Isolator 240V:240V 200VA £4·5 62-Isolator 240V:240V 250VA £5·6 M616-0-240V: Scr. 13-0-13 1A. 12V 150r £2 P & P £4-54 £1-04 £5-62 £1-04 £2·18 60p 97p 41p 75p 30p M1020-0-240V 12-0-12V @ 50ma M1185-115-240V; 14V 50ma

		24V OR 1		
		ps		
Ref	12V	24V	Price	PAP
111	0.5	0.25	2 - 20	0.45
213	1.0	0.5	2-64	0.78
71	2	1	3 - 51	0.78
18	4	2	4.03	0.96
85	0.5	2·5 3	5-00	0.96
70	6	3	6 - 35	0.96
108	8	4	7 42	1-14
72	10	5	8-12	1-14
116	12	5 6	8-99	1.32
17	16	8	10.72	1:32
115	20	10	13-98	2.08
187	30 60	15	17 93	2.08
226	60	30	36 - 74	U.C.

TEST METERS P & P £1 · 15 15 % VAT AVO 8 MKS AVO 71 AVO 73 AVO MM5 minor Wee Megger 7

COMPONENT PACKS

78p each 40p P & P + 15% VAT

95 ½W Metai Oxide
Resistors.

95 ½W Metal Oxide
Resistors.

150 Mixed Value

50 3 tag terminal

51 ftps. 50 3 tag terminal strips. Capacitors.
18 Reed Switches.
58 Wire Wound
Resistors. Hardware BA nuts, bolts. 200 Mixed Resistors.

ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT
Home electronic starter. Start almply and progress to a TRF radio or electronic organ. No
soldering. All parts included in presentation
box. Full instructions. £8:29. P & P 96p VAT
15%.

#### Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8 Nearest Tube Stations : Aldgate & Liverpool St.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC Superboard II assembled 8K basic 4K ram £188+vat.

assembled 8K basic 4K ram £188+vat.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS 10MHz score
£149, pim 200 £52-£69, case £3-40, adaptor,
£3-40, connector kit £11-27. Microvision
tv £91, adaptor £4-88. pdm35 £23-78,
adaptor £3-40, case £3-40, dm350 £71-22,
dm450 £102-17, dm253-£32-86, rechargeable
batts £7-99, adaptor £3-94, case £3enterprise prog calculator + accessories
£23-27.
COMPUTER GAMES chess challenger
£33-27. £81. chess challenger 10 £152-50. Voice
challenger £232. Checker challenger
£48. Atari video computer £147. Cartridges
£14-32.

Challenger 2:23s. Criecker creatisings: 248. Attail video computer £147. Cartridges £14-32.

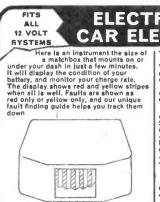
COMPONENTS 1N4148 1-4p. IN4002 3-1p. 741 16p. bc182, bc184, bc212, bc214, bc548 5p. resistors ½W 5% £12 1OR to 10M 1p, 0-8p for 50-+ of one value. 16V electrolytics - 5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 2zmf 5p, 100mf 8p, 1000mf 10p. 1 1b FeCT £1-30. Dalo pen 84p. 40 sq. ins pcb 68p. Polystyrene capacitors £12 63V 10 to 1000gf 3p, 1n2 to 10n 4p. Ceramic capacitors £12 63V 10 to 1000gf 3p, 1n2 to 10n 4p. Zeners 400mW £22 2v7 to 33v 7p. Preset pols submin of 1vV 100 to 4M7 6p.

TV GAMES AY3-8500 + kit £12-88. Stunt cycle chip ± 10 to 100 m 76p,

TRANSFORMERS 6-0-6V 100ma 76p,

1/a £2·60, 9·0·9V 75ma 75p, 1a £2·22, 2a £2·89. 12·0·12V 100ma 92p, 1a £2·75. 1C AUDIO AMPS with pcb. JC12 6W £2·03, JC20 10W £3·14. BATTERY ELIMINATORS 3-way type £7/1/9 800ma £3·14. 100ma radio type with press-studs 9v £3·57. 9·9·9v £4·79. Car convertor 12v Input, output 4½/67½/9v 800ma £2·68. BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS 100ma radio types with press-studs 4½v £1·48, 6v £1·49, 9·£1·25. 4-5v £1·92, 9·4·9v £1·25. Stabilized 8-way types £4·79. Car 20. 34½/67½/19/12/15/18v 100ma £2·50, 1 Amp £5·10. Stabilized power kits 2·18v 100ma £2·98, 1·30 v 1A £5·95, 1·30v 2A £1·24. 12v car converto 6/7½/9v 1A £1·35. T-DEC AND CSC BREADBOARDS s-dec £3·79, 1·dec £4·59, u-deca £4·69, u-decb £7·16, 16 dil adaptor £2·31, 4.69,4 u-decb £7·16, 16 dil adaptor £2·31, 4.69,4 u-decb £7·16, 16 dil adaptor £2·31, 4.69,4 u-decb £7·19, 16 dil adaptor £2·31, 4.69,4 u-decb £7·19, 16 dil adaptor £2·31, spm80 £4·61. Stepe 30 £2·57. AL30 £4·04, pai2 £7·77. pai2 £1·42. ma60 £4·57. battle £8·54. Stepe 30 £20·57. AL30 £4·04, pai2 £7·77. pai2 £1·42. ma60 £3·23. Stepe 30 £3·57. Stepe 50 £3·50. St

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept.EE, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent.
Post 30p extra. Prices include VAT unless
stated. Official and overseas orders welcome. Lists 24p post free.



All this for lower cost than conventional instruments that offer less.

ELECTRONIC CAR ELECTRICS

G'TEE

2

TRY THE C-MORE
ON YOUR CAR
We'll despatch it by return, and if you
don't like:

THE HIGH BRIGHTNESS LED
DISPLAY

THE EASE OF INSTALLATION
OUR UNIQUE FAULT FINDING
GUIDE\*

or anything else, Send it back within 10 days for a refund of the purchase price.

Please send ...... C-Mores at £6·35 each (Inc. VAT) (+ 27p U.K. p & p, 50p Airmail export), please.

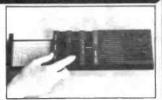
Cheque/P.O./I.M.O. value: To: HARVELEC (Dept. EE), 1 Formby Ava., St. Helens, Merseyside WA10 3NW. Regd. in U.K. No: 2395248

#### 24 TUNE DOOR CHIMES

DOOR TUNES (17 13 + VAT

DOOR TUNES 6.17 13 .- F VAT.

Waddington's Videomaster announce a doorbell that doesn't go Brringgg. Ding Dong or Bzzzzz. Instead it plays 24 different classical and popular tunes it will play the tune vou select for your mood, the season or the visitor you are expecting to call. Door tunes is not only great fun and a wonderful ice breaker, but is also very lunctionally and beautifully designed to enhance your home. There is something for Chrismas, something for your continental visitors or your relations from the states, and even something for the Queen. Door tunes is easy to install and has separate controls for volume, tone and tempo. separate controls for volume, tone and tempo



#### T.V. GAMES

#### PROGRAMMABLE £29 50 + VA COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME

The TV game can be compared to an audio cassette deck and is programmed to play a multitude of different games in COLOUR, using various plug-in cartridges. At long last a TV game is available which will keep pace with improving technology by allowing you to extend your library of games with the purchase of additional cartridges as new games are developed. Each cartridge contains up to ten different action games and the first cartridge containing ten sports names is included free with the console. Other cartridges are currently available to enable you to play such games as Grand Prix Motor Racing, Super Wipeour and Sturn Rider. Further carnidges are to be released later this year, including Tank Battle, Hunt the Sub and Target. The console comes complete with two removable joystick player controls to enable you to move in all four directions lupidown/right/leftl and built into these joystick controls are ball serve and larget fire buttons. Other leatures include beil save and ager the business whiches automatic on screen digital scoring and colour coding on scores and balls. Lifelike sounds are transmitted through the TV's speaker, simulating the actual game being played



EXTRA CARTRIDGES

ROAD RACE - EB.87 + VAT. Grand Prix motor racing with gear changes, crish noises SUPER WIPEOUT - E9.17 + VAT. 18 different games of blasting obstacles off the screen

STURT RIDER - £12.16 + VAT.

Motorcycle speed trials, jumping obstacles, leaping various rows of up to 24 buses etc.
NON-PROGRAMMABLE TV GAMES

6 Game - COLOURSCORE II - £13.50 + VAT. Waddington's Videomaster and 10 Game COLOUR SPORTSWORLD £22.50 + VAT.

#### CHESS COMPUTERS

#### STAR CHESS - £55-09 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST YOUR PARTNER.

using your own TV to display the board and pieces. Star Chess is a new absorbing game for two players, which will Chess is a new absorbing game for two players, which will interest and excite all ages. The unit plays into the garial socket of your TV set and displays the board and pieces in full collour for black and whitel on your TV screen. Based on the moves of chess. It adds even more excrement and interest to the game. For those who have never played, Star Chess is a novel introduction to the classic game of chess. For the experienced chess player, there are whole new dimensions of unpredictability and chance added to the strategy of the page. the strategy of the game. Not only can pieces be taken in conventional chess type moves, but each piece can also exchange rocket fire with its opponents. The unit comes complete with a free 18V mains adaptor, full instructions and twelve months quarantee



#### CHESS CHALLENGER 7 - £85 65 + VAT PLAY CHESS AGAINST THE COMPUTER.

The stylish, compact, portable console can be set to play at seven different levels of ability from beginner to expert including "Mate in two" and "Chess by mair". The computer make responses which obey international chess will gifty make responses which doep intervalidual chess rules. Castling, on passan, and promoting a pawn are all included as part of the computer's programme. It as possible to enter any given problem from magazines or newspäpers or alternatively establish your own board position and watch the computer react. The positions of all pieces can be verified by using the computor memory recall

Price includes unit with wood grained housing, and Staunton design chess pieces. Computer plays black or white and against itself and comes complete with a mains adaptor and 12 months guarantee.

OTHER CHESS COMPUTERS IN DUR RANGE INCLUDE:

CHESS CHAMPION-6 LEVELS £47 · 39 + VAT. CHESS CHALLENGER - 10 LEVELS £138 · 70 BORIS - MULTI-LEVEL TALKING DISPLAY £163-04 + VAT.



# ELECTRONIC CHESS BOARD TUTOR £17 · 17 + VAT.

+ VAT.

A special bulk purchase of these amazing chess teaching machines enables us to offer them at only L17-17 less than half recommended retail price. The electronic chess tullor is a commended that price the electronic chess tullor is that can actually teach a simple battery operated intermitted that can a studying the anyone to play chess and improve their game right up to championship level. This machine is not only for total beginners but also for established players wanting to play better chess. Unit contains the electronic chessboard with

32 chess pieces, a 64 page explanatory booker and a set of 32 progressive programme cards including 6 beginners cards, 16 check mate positions, 9 miniature games, 5 openings, 3 end games, 28 chess problems and 2 master

#### DRAUGHTS COMPUTERS

CHECKER 2 LEVELS £43 00 + VAT. CHALLENGER 4 LEVELS £78 00 + VAT.

The draughts computer enables you to sharpen your skills improve your game, and play whenever you want. computer incorpbrates a sophisticated, reliable, decision-making microprocessor as its brain. Its high level of thinking ability enables it for respond with its best counter moves like a skilled human opponent. You can select offence or detence and change playing difficulty levels at any time. Positions can be verified by computer memory recall. Machine does not permit illegal mayes and can solve set problems. Computer comes complete with instructions.





#### FOR FREE BROCHURES — SEND S.A.E

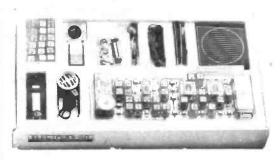
For FREE illustrated brochures and reviews on TV and chess games please send a stamped addressed envelope, and state which particular games you require information on.

Callers welcome at our shop in Welling – demonstrations daily – upen from Bam 5.3(pm. Mon Sar (Sam-1pn) Wedl. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and Access/Barclaycard number. Postage and Packing FREE.

AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES LIMITED, Dept. EE11 102 Bellegrove Road, Welling, Kent DA16 3QD. Tel: 01-303 9145 (Day) 01-850 8652 (Evenings)

# ELECTADNI·KIT

# **DENSHI KITS—** SPECIAL OFFER



#### "... fun and entertainment as well as education"-(EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS mag.)

The SR-3A kit (over 100 circuits) and the SR-3A de luxe kit (over 105 circuits) are available again, at little more than their 1977 prices

Circuits are constructed by plugging the encapsulated components into the boards provided, following the instruction manual. Technical details are also given concerning each project. The components are used over and over again and you can design your own circuits too, or use the kit as a useful testing board.

No previous experience of electronics is required but you learn as you build—and have a lot of fun too. The kits are safe for anvone.

#### SR-3A KIT

£29.95

(illustrated  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ")

Build over 100 projects including 3-TR reflex radio receiver, 3-TR radio receiver with RF amplifier, 2-TR reflex radio receiver, 3-TR amplifier for crystal mike, 3-TR amplifier for speaker/mike, 3-TR signal tracer, Morse Code trainer, 2-TR electronic organ, electronic metronome, electronic bird, electronic cat, electronic siren, electronic gun, 2-TR sleeping aid, high voltage generator, discontinuity warning device, water supply warning device, photoelectric alarming device, 3-TR burglar alarm, 3-TR water supply warning device, 3-TR water level warning device, 3-TR photoelectric alarming device, Morse Code trainer with sound & light, discontinuity warning device with sound & light, water level warning device with sound & light, electronic metronome with sound & light, buzzer with sound & light, wireless mike, wireless telegraph set, wireless discontinuity warning device, wireless water level warning device, wireless water supply warning device, wireless photoelectric warning device etc. etc.

#### SR-3A de luxe KIT £39.95

 $(16 \times 14 \times 3\frac{1}{2})$ 

Similar to SR-3A, more components including solar cell additional Speaker unit plus sophisticated control

All kits are guaranteed and supplied complete with extensive construction manuals **PLUS** Hamlyn's "All colour" 160 page book "Electronics" (free of charge whilst stocks last).

Prices include batteries, educational manuals, free book, VAT, p&p (in the UK), free introduction to the British Amateur Electronics Club.

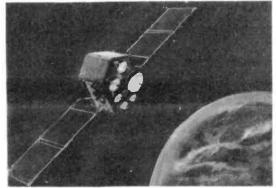
Cheque/P.O./Access/Barclaycard (or 16p. for illustrated literature) to DEPT. EE.

ELECTRONI-KIT LTD.
RECTORY COURT, CHALVINGTON, E.SUSSEX, BN27 3TD (032 183 579)

# Electronics Make a job~or hobby~of it

The opportunities in electronics, today, and for the future are limitless - throughout the world - jobs for qualified people are available everywhere at very high salaries. Running your own business, also, in electronics - especially for the servicing of radio, T.V. and all associated equipment - can make for a varied, interesting and highly renumerative career. There will never be enough specialists to cope with the ever increasing amount of electronic equipment coming on the world market.

We give modern training courses in all fields of electronics practical D.I.Y. courses - courses for City and Guild exams, the Radio Amateur Licence and also training for the new Computer Technology. We specialise only in electronics and have over 40 years of experience in the subject. - Details sent without any obligation from . . .



Brochure without obligation to rish National Radio & Electronic School Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands EE/B/11 Block caps please

#### KITS FOR E.E. PROJECTS

VARICAP RADIO (EI)	1.1					* *	Sept 79	£8 · 50	
TRANSISTOR TESTER (E II)					. 1	6.1	Sept 79	£5.00	
LOW POWER AUDIO AMPL	IFIER	WITH	TUOL	CASE	CR	(111)	Sept 79	£2.70	
CHASER LIGHT (R IV)							Sept 79	£14:00	
WARBLING TIMER (E V)							Aug 79	£5·80	
POWER SUPPLY 9V (VI)					4.1		Aug 79	£8.25	
<b>ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK</b>	(VII)			1.4			Aug 79	£8-90	
SWANEE WHISTLER (VIII)		7.61				1.0	Aug 79	£3·50	
TRAILER FLASHER UNIT (IX	)					1.0	Aug 79	£3.00	
TOUCH-ON PILOT LIGHT LE	SS C	ASE (	(X)	4.5			Aug 79	£1.70	
LIGHT PLUS BELL LESS CA	SE (E	XI)		b b			Aug 79	£1.25	
QUIZ REFERENCE (E XII)		2.0				F 16	Aug 79	£4-50	
SOLDERING IRON BIT SAVE	R (E	XIII)	1.8	2.4		**	July 79	£7·00	
CONFERENCE TIMER INCLUI	DES 1	EX-T	UNIT	(E XIV	)		July 79	£38·00	
VOLTAGE SPLITTER (E XV)		0.0			4.0		July 79	£3.25	
DOLLS HOUSE LIGHTS ECO	NOM	SER I	LESS	CASE	(E )	(VI)	July 79	£3-75	
DARKROOM TIMER (E XVII)		24		* *		+ 1	July 79	£2·50	
TREMOLO UNIT (E XVIII)				* *			June 79	£10.00	
ELECTRONIC CANARY (E XI	X)					110	June 79	£4·50	
METAL LOCATOR (E XX)				2.4		1.6	June 79	£10-00	
METER AMPLIFIER (E 21)				4.5		0.0	June 79	£3·50	
QUAD SIMULATOR (E 22)							June 79	£6.00	
INTRUDER ALARM (E 23)			* *		* *		May 79	£23-00	
ELECTRONIC DICE (E 24)							May 79	£13-50	
SHORT WAVE CONVERTER	(E 25)						May 79	£13.75	
SHAVER INVERTER (E 26)						2.4	April 79	£12.00	
TOUCH BLEEPER (E 27)				4.5			April 79	£3-25	
CHOKE WARNING DEVICE (	E 28)	1.0				2.5	April 79	£7.50	
AUDIO MODULATOR (E 29)				1.0			Feb 79	£2.50	
POWER SUPPLY (E 30)				11			Feb 79	£27-60	
THYRISTOR TESTER (E 31)			44			1.1	Feb 79	£4-20	
LIGHTS REMINDER FOR CA							Jan 79	£4.50	
All above kits include parts a								c. board,	
i.c. sockets, connecting wire			.,						

MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS

Assorted Ceramic Capacitors. Exceptionally good selection (no rubbish) 300 for £1-70.

Connecting Wire, assorted colours, 25 yds for 85p. Reed Inserts 28 mm. normally open gold contacts, 10 for £1-15, 100 for £8-50. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

BARCLAY/VISA/ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED. MINIMUM TELEPHONE ORDERS £5:00.

#### T. POWELI

01-226-1489 306 ST. PAUL'S ROAD, LONDON N.S SHOP HOURS: MON-FRI 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m., SATURDAY 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m.

# MAIL ORDER **PROTECTION SCHEME**

The Publishers of Everyday Electronics are members of the Periodical Publishers Association which gives an undertaking to the Director General of Fair Trading to refund moneys sent by readers in response to mall order advertisements, placed by mail order traders. who fall to supply goods or refund moneys owing to liquidation or bankruptcy. This arrangement does not apply to any failure to supply goods advertised in a catalogue or in a direct mail solicitation.

In the unhappy event of the failure of a mail order trader readers are advised to lodge a claim with Everyday Electronics within three months of the date of the appearance of the advertisement, providing proof of payment. Claims lodged after this period will be considered at the Publisher's discretion. Since all refunds are made by the magazine voluntarily at its own expense, this undertaking enables you to respond to our mail order advertisers with the fullest confidence.

For the purpose of this scheme, mail order advertising is defined as:- 'Direct response advertisements, display or postal bargains where cash had to be sent in advance of goods being delivered. 'Classified and catalogue mail order advertising are excluded.



#### The NEW logic/ microprocessor prototype wire threading system

- ★ Versatile, suitable for all types of circuit board.
- \* Fast, economical and efficient in use.
- Accepted and approved by leading industrial, research and educational establishments.
- Compact, high quality, low profile finished results.
- ★ Ideal for microprocessor development.
- ★ Designed for all prototype and pre-release applications.

# DRAMATICALLY REDUCES DEVELOPMENT COSTS



# Roadrunner Wire Threading System

Introkit				£9 · 88
Pencll				2.44
6" Glue Str	ps (pk	t 20)		2.80
2" Press St	rips (p	kt 20)		2.92
Bobbins, 4 Green, Bl			k	2.12
DIL Breadb	oard			2 . 65

#### **Special Offers**

Oryx 50 Temp Cont. Iron £12·50
Microshears £3·15. Tweezers 90p.
Conductive Paint £2·35
Prices include P & P. Please add 15% VAT.

For further information please write to:

#### T.J. BRINE ASSOCIATES

116 Blackdown Rural Industries, Haste Hill, Haslemere, Surrey.

# Buying Time? Better Make Sure It's Casio

New 3-5 year Lithium batteries outlast most solar watches

From Casio's New Collection comes one of the most sophisticated executive watches available today.

#### THE 81CS-36B ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

LC Display of hours, minutes, seconds, day; And with day, date, month and year perpetual automatic calendar.

4-5 YEAR BATTERY
1/100 second chronograph
to 7 hours.
Net, lap and first & 2nd
place times.
User optional 12 or
24 hour display.
24 hour alarm.
User optional hourly
chime.
Backlight.
Mineral glass.
Stainless steel case.
Water resistant to RRP £39.95

100ft (3 at.)

£35.95

0:585

#### NEW FROM CASIO HQ-21 CALCULATOR AND

CLOCK
LC Display of hours, minutes and seconds. 8 digit calculator with full memory, %. Very long battery life.

(RRP£12.95) £10.95

#### NEW SCIENTIFICS

FX-310 £17.95 FX-510 £19.95 FX-2600 £19.95 FX-3200 £21.95

#### HAND HELD COMPUTER GAMES

# We have selected the best available

GRANDSTAND 4-IN-1. Calculator/
Auto Race/Code Breaker
(as Mastermind)/Blackjack
GRANDSTAND Solitaire
GRANDSTAND Destroyer
UFO Master Blaster Station (more
sophisticated than Destroyer)
Amaze-a-Tron. Maze game
£22.50
Large S.A.E. for details (specify interest).

#### **HONGKONG WATCHES**

Most low cost watches come from Hongkong. In our experience these are proving to be extremely unreliable, particularly those with multi-function modules, with failure rates up to 60% or more. Repairs can take as long as three months and replacement parts are not always available.

Compare this with Casio, Citizen and Seiko, whose failure rate is typically under 1% and Casio's service time of 2-3 weeks and we ask you:

ISN'T IT WORTH PAYING A LITTLE MORE FOR QUALITY AND RELIABILITY? Fully guaranteed for 12 months.

Prices include VAT, P&P, cheque/PO or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:

TEMPUS

Dept. E.E. Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB. Telephone 0223 67503

#### CASIO CHRONOGRAPHS

#### **CASIO 950S-31B**

4 YEAR BATTERY 1/100 sec. chrono to 7 hours. Dual time. 12 or 24 hour. Stainless steel encased. Water resistant to 66 feet (2 at). RRP £29.95

£23.95



#### CASIO 95CS-31B 5 YEAR BATTERY. 1/100 sec. chrono to 7 hours. Dual time. 12 or 24 hour. Solid stalnless steel case. Water resistant

10:5850

to 100ft (3 at.). RRP £34.95

£29.95

Both have new Lithium batteries which outlast most SOLAR watches. Constant LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and day, (12 or 24 hour). Dual time (12 or 24 hr). Automatic day, date, month and year calendar. Mineral glass face. Backlight. High quality s/s bracelets with easily removable links.

CASIO F-200 Sports chrono



#### 8 DIGIT TIME/DATE WATCH



VATCH
CASIO F-8C
3 YEAR BATTERY
8 digit display of hours,

10:5850

minutes, seconds and date, with day & am/pm.
Auto calendar.
Backlight.
Resin case and matching strap.
Mineral glass.
Water resistant to 66 ft (2 at.).
RRP £12.95
Real quality and value

£10.95

Most CASIO products available from stock. Send 25p for illustrated brochures and membership of our CHRISTMAS CLUB. EXTRA DISCOUNTS on many items.

# SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 20 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £5.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).

#### **Publishers** Announcement

Due to increases which may have taken effect since this issue went to press, we strongly advise readers to check advertisers the prices shown, and availability of goods, before purchasing.

#### Record Accessories

STYLI, CARTRIDGES FOR MUSIC CENTRES &c. FREE List No. 29. For S.A.E. includes Leads, Mikes, Phones, etc. FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (EE), LONGLEY LANE, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHES SK8 4EE.

#### Receivers and Components

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs, 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

#### SPECIAL OFFERS BY MAIL ORDER

Flashing Red L.E.D.s 88;	Small Reed Switch 10p
TIL209 Green L.E.D.s 225	Large Reed Switch 15p
TIL209 RED 18p Clips 3p	Changeover Type 35p
Large Red L.E.D.s 20g	Magnets 7p & 15p
Large Green/Yellow 28;	
Oblong Red/Green 801	
IN4002 8p. IN4004 8	
741 30p. Dil. 5kt 12	
7400 12p. Skt 18	
BC107/8/9 12p. ORP 12 79	
8Ω Speaker 2"/2½" 89	
80 C Speaker 25" 89:	p 30 Untested QA91 25p
800 Speaker 21" 89 Plastic Syringe 16	25 Untested I.C.s 30p
Resistore 1W 5% 2p e	a 50 Asatd Resistors 38p
Prices Include V	

#### GRIMSBY ELECTRONICS

95 Lambert Road, Grimsby, S. Humberside 100'e of bargains for callers. List 12p

100 ASSORTED COMPONENTS 115p, 100 resistors 75p, 10 mains neons 50p, 20 microswitches 150p, 50 reed switches 200p. Add 25p p&p. DURRANTS, 9 St. Mary's Street, Shrewsbury, Salop.

P.C.B.s Paxolin 10½" × 4½" 4—£1-36. 12" × 9½" 85p. 16" × 11½" £1-40, D.S. 10" × 8½" 85p. Fibreglass 12" × 7½" £1-50, 14" × 6" £1-50, D.S. 10½" × 7" £1-35, 8" × 7" £1-51. Enel with 40 assorted 74 series [.C.s. £1-60, 20 wire ended Neons £1-20. Smail 3 Transistor Audio Amps 3—£1-29. 300 Smail Components, Trans, Diodes £1-60, 71bs Assorted Components £3-75. List 15p. refundable. Post 20p. Insurance add 15p.

#### J.W.B. RADIO

2 Barnfleid Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL

200 COMPONENTS £4 10, Red L.E.D.s 0.125 90p. Lists 15p. Sole (E. E.), 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 2DH.

DISCOVER ELECTRONICS. Build forty easy

projects including: Metal Detector; Breath-alyser; Radios; Stethoscope; Lie Detector; Touch time-switches; Burglar Alarms, etc. Circuits, plans all for £1-29 including FREE circuit board, Mail only, RIDLEY PHOTO/ ELECTRONICS, Box 62, 111 Rockspark Road, Uckfield, Sussex.

NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state Transmitter-Receiver Kit. Only £10-70 plus 25p P. & P.

Brain-Freeze' 'em with a MINI-STROBE Electronics Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', vari-speed, for discos and parties. A mere £4-50 plus 25p P. & P. Experiment with a psychedelic DREAM LAB, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the BIG EAR sound-catcher; ready-made multi-function modules. £5 each plus 25p P. & P. multi-fu

LOTS MORE! Send 25p for lists. Prices include VAT.

**BOFFIN PROJECTS** 4 CUNLIFFE ROAD, STONELEIGH EWELL, SURREY. (E.E.)

#### **Service Sheets**

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p and SAE. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets of Radio, TV etc. £1 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to BTS, 190 King's Rd, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 55885.

#### **Books and Publications**

INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS and Computing. 50 pages of diagrams and explanation to get you started. Price £2.30 plus 45p postage. EDUCATIONAL DATA AND TECHNICAL SERVICES, 59 Station Road, Cogenhoe, Northampton NN7 1LU.

#### For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES of "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 65p each Post Free, open PO/Cheque returned if not in stock. BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

OSCILLOSCOPE 7cm C.R.T. D.C. inputs 250mV per cm, £45. Tel: Upminster 26364.

C15 10MHz SCOPE. Complete with probes and accessories, plus spare parts. Excellent condition, hardly ever used, £50. Tel: 051-334 4574.

#### Situations Vacant

If your hobby is electronics why not consider doing it as a full-time job working in the SE1 area of London? We have a vacancy for a young person with an electronics background (experience or academic) to join our Maintenance team working on some very sophisticated machines. Salary c£3500 p.a.

Interested? then write in confidence to:-

The Laboratory Manager,

Colorama Processing Laboratories Ltd 44/50 Lancaster Street, London, SE1 0RP

#### Miscellaneous

#### **AERIAL BOOSTERS**

Improves weak VHF radio & television reception. B45-UHF TV, BII-VHF RADIO, B11 A-2

For next to the set fitting.

PRICE £6. S.A.E. FOR LEAFLETS. ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD.

62 Bridge Street Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs, BLO 9AG.

VERY STYLISH BLACK mini-project boxes. Approx 80 x 60 x 20mm. Hinged leather grained lid. Sample 50p. Five £2.00 post paid. W. L. Hampson, 221 Hodges St, Wigan.

BUILD 25 PROJECTS with our multi-purpose kits, details supplied. Send £15.00 to Major Oak Services, 33 Lillian Avenue, London W3.

#### DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT

IDEAL XMAS GIFT!

These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries
—you fit them. Begin now,
Send £7:50 for complete kit
and get into a fast growing
business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (EEIO), II Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx., TWI5 2PB

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, BALLARD'S, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Phone 31803. No lists, enquiries S.A.E.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERIES. State type or send old battery. 60p each, 2 for £1.20 pp 10p. Discount for larger quantities. F. S. Butler, 511 Fulbridge Road, Peterborough PE4 6SB.

#### **ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS**— MODERN MINIATURE TYPE

2200uf at 190 V.D.C. (78mm × 38mm) & 00 ea, Inc. p & p. 104—18p ea. 104—81p ea. Three channel Sound/light boards 700 w.p.c. & 22-00 ea. Complete units & 21-50 ea. Inc. p & p. Airo Sound Chasers, Amps, Sirens, Allen Voice Simulators. Send Large s.a.e. and 10p for lists of range, or Phone, write or call at:

N.J.D. LTD. 3 Mariborough Street, Dunkirk, Nottingham. Phone: Nottingham 703345 (0602) TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME— QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

FOR COMPUTER OPERATORS. TI Programmer. Hexadecimal, octal, decimal calculator/converter for computer programmers. Performs arithmetic in any of three number bases, 16 sets of parentheses for complex problems. Independent memory and constant. Price £44.85 including VAT and P & P Or s.a.e. for details—R & E Marketing, Long Acre, The Ride, Ifold, Billingshurst, Sussex.

#### LIGHT STRINGS

Ideal for use with Chaser Light Circuit (EE Sept '79). Kit LS1 contains all Electrical Items to construct 4 × 40 Lamp String. 200 Lamps (50 ea Red, Blue, Green, Yellow). 200 Cut and Stripped Wires, 400 Sleeves etc.

FULL INSTRUCTIONS. ONLY £10:00 cwo (VAT and P&P incl).

J. H. ASSOCIATES LTD., 52 SILVER STREET, STANSTED, ESSEX.

#### THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4. Reg. Office, 22 Coningsby Gardens. 2 02 -80 -70 -75 -84 10-19 20-29 30-34 35-40 41-43 44-46 47 1·30 1·70 1·80 3·30

PPER WIRE 1-44 1-74 1 2-00 1 2-35 1 SILVER PLATED COP 14, 16, 18 4-50 2-25 20 4 22 5-00 2-85 24 4 25 5-70 3-31 28 4 30 6-67 3-86 Prices include P & P and VAT. SAE brings list of copper & resistance Wires.

Dealer enguiries invited.

# KITS FOR SOUND EFFECTS AND OTHER PROJECTS



P.E. GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a
signal from most sudio sources, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls.

Baelic parts with foot switches

Baelic parts with panel switches

KIT 42-1

ES-85

Baelic parts with panel switches

KIT 42-2

EC-843A

EC-87

Text photocopy

GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versattle fuzz until including variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Can be used with other electronic instruments.

Set of basic components
PCB & layout chart
Text photocopy

AUT 56-1

E7-57

Text photocopy

SET 57-58

E1-78

Text photocopy

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER
A slightly modified and extended version of the P.E. unit.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 74-1 £4-97
Text photocopy

E. GUITAR SUSTAIN
Intains the nature lattack whilst extending note duration.
lasic comps, foot switches, PCB & chart KIT 75-1 £5-6.
lasic comps, panel switches, PCB & chart KIT 75-2 £4-08
ext photocopy

48-08

P.E. WAH-WAH UNIT
Can be controlled manually or by integral automatic control
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 51-1 £3-99

P.E. AUTO-WAH UNIT
Automatically Wah or Swell sounds with each note played,
Basic comps, foot switches, PCB & chart KIT 58-1 £8-8
Basic comps, panel switches, PCB & chart KIT 58-2 £5-31
Text photocopy

183

P.E. THREE-CHANNEL SOUND-TO-LIGHT

A simple sound-to-light controller.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 52-1 Text photocopy

COMPONENT SETS incl all necessary res, caps, s/cs, pots, t/formers. Hardware such as cases, skts, knobs, kbds, etc, are not incl, but most can be bought separately. Fuller details in lists.
ADD: POST & HANDLING
U.K. orders; under £5 add 25p, under £20

**PHONOSONICS** 

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.

P.E. PHASER
An automatic 6-stage phasing unit with integral oscillator
Set of basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 88-1 £1
Text photocopy

ELECKOR PHASING & VIBRATO UNIT
Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato, and has been slightly modified to also include a 2-input mixer stage.

Set of basic.components
PCB & layout chart
Text photocopy

Set of basic.components
FIT 70A
FIT

P.E. PHASING UNIT A simple but effective manually controlled phasing unit. Set of basic comps PCB & chart KIT 26-1 Text photocopy £3-52

P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST
Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 89-1
Text photocopy

P.E. FUZZ UNIT

A simple fuzz unit. Slightly modified from the original.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 55-1 £2-25

TREMELO UNIT

add 50p, over £20 add 75p. Recommended

insurances against poetal miehaps: add 50p for cover up to £50, £1 for £100 cover,

N.B. Eire, C.L., B.F.P.O. and other countries

etc., pro-rata,

are subject to higher rates.

A slightly modified version of the simple P.E. unit. Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 54-1 £3.23

WIND & RAIN EFFECTS UNIT
A slightly modified version of the original P.E. uni
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 28-1
Text photocopy

£4 · 68 · 28 P.E. MICROPHONE PRE-AMP
Includes preset gain-control to match most microphones,
bass roll-off, treble lift, master gain control.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 61-1 £4-20 P.E. TUNING
Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones with
an LED monitor clearly displaying beat-note adjustments.
Set of basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 46-1 £18-42
Power Supply comps, PCB & chart KIT 46-2 £8-90

P.E. TUNING INDICATOR

A simple 4-octave frequency comparitor for use with synthesisers and other instruments where the full versatility of KIT 46 is not required.

Basic comps. PCB & chart, but excl sw.KIT 69-1 £8:19 Basic comps, P Text photocopy

P.E. DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER
Preset to automatically control sound output levels.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 62-1

P.E. CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY COUNTER
A 5-digit counter for 1Hz to 99kHz with 1Hz sampling rate.
Readout does not count visibly or flicker due to blanking.
Set of basic components
PCB (as published)
PCB 79A
E3: 33
Text photocopy
PCB 79A
F3: 378

£5-03

TAPE NOISE LIMITER
Effectively reduces tape-recording hiss.
Set of basic components, PCB & chart
Power Supply comps, PCB & chart
Text photocopy

KIT 6-3

MANY MORE KITS for synthesisers, Rhythm Generators, Electronic Planos and other projects, big, small, simple or complex, are available, plus a range of keyboards, separate components and accessories. Details in our lists. ADD 15% VAT
(or current rate if changed). Must be added
to full total of goods, post & handling on all
U.K. orders. Does not apply to exports.
LIST: Send stamped addressed envelope
with all U.K. requests for free list giving
fuller details of our goods, Europe send 20p,

other countries send 50p, or equivalent in international reply coupons

TERMS: C.W.O., MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTION BY APPOINTMENT APPOINTMENT (TEL: 01-302 6184)

#### LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

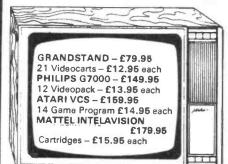
All usual features Perpetual calendar. date, month and vear 24-hour alarm with on/off Indication 1/10 second chronograph measuring set, lap and first and second place times. Dual time zone facility. Night light. 12-month guarantee.

DNLY

£17.95 (inc. VAT P&P)







BIGGEST RANGE OF VIDEO **GAMES** EX STOCK

**FULL DETAILS** ON REQUEST



ONLY

£29.95 (inc. VAT P& P)

#### **SOLAR ALARM** CHRONOGRAPH

All Stainless Steel

Mineral Glass

Water Resistant

7mm thick

All features of VT06

#### **VT10**

5 05 13

#### LCD **ALARM**



ONLY £12.95

(inc. VAT P&P)





DNLY

- 2 Alarms 2 Chronos
- Optional
- Hourly Chime Multilanguage

Indication

day

£39.95 (inc. VAT P&P)

# 12 or 24 hr

RADOFIN TELETEXT **DECODER** 





Ex stock built and Tested

£219.95 (inc VAT P&P)





**NON SOLAR** £12.95

#### SOLAR LCD **CHRONDGRAPH**

6 diglt, 11 functions Hours, mins., secs., date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th.

Secs Back-light, auto calendar. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet.

nonth guarantee. ONLY

£13.95 (inc. VAT P&P)



12 month guarantee. 15% VAT included. Cheques or P.O.s or telephone Card No. to

VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS, 56 QUEENS ROAD BASINGSTOKE, HANTS RG21 1RER Tel: (0256) 56417 or 26620 Telex 858747 FACTORY AGENTS WANTED, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



# IT's **COMING!**

# **PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONICS**

'The Ultimate in Quality'

# Phenomenal NEW

Mail

Order

Company

the likes

of which

YOU'VE

NEVER

SEEN

**BEFORE** 

Providing the most

#### **PROFESSIONAL**

**Electronics** Equipment on the market for

YOU!

#### MAINS INTERCOM



NO BATTERIES NO WIRES ONLY

£32.99 PER PAIR VAT £4.95

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes.

#### 4-STATION INTERCOM

+ VAT £4-19

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs) in robust plastic cabinets for deak or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen plastic cabinets for deak or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen Surgery, Schools, Hookals and Office. Operates on one 9V battery, On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 68ft. A Battery and other accessories. P. & P. £1-25.

#### TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



£17.95 +VAT £2.69

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the oradic activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handest. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop, Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording model at \$19.95 \cdot VAT 15.0° \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) VAT 15.0° \( \)

#### DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house/business/surrery should be without a DOUR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in astey to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, optaide Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface tatch lock), mains power unit, cable (8-way) 50 ft and wring diagram. Price \$49.95 + VAT \$7.50 + P. & P. & 1.45. Kit with two Telephones \$59.95 + VAT \$7.00 + P. & P. & P. & 1.50.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (EE11) 169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, WS



Please mention

**Everyday Electronics** 

when replying to advertisements



#### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS I.L.P. Electronics 752, 753 Intertext (ICS) ... 692 A.J.D. ... Alcon ... Ambit ... ... 760 ... 748 ... 694 Magenta Electronics 755 Magenta Electronics ... ... Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd. ... Cover iv ... 738 ... Marshall A... Amtron ... ... ... Cover ii Meca Antex ... 690, 691 ... Barrie Electronics ... 762 696, 697 ... 760 ... 744 Newbury Sounds (Saxon) ... 734 Bi-Pak ... ... ... ... Birket, J. Birket, J. ... ... ... ... Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd. 695, 759, 764 765 ... 767 B.N.R.E.S. ... Phonosonics Brine T. J. Bull J. ... Powell T. 761 758 Radio Components Specialties ... 754 ... 756 ... 756 Chromasonics ... ... Chromatronics ... Cover iii Collier McMillan (B.I.E.T.) ... Comp Shop ... ... Cov Continental Specialties Corporation Stevenson C. N. ... 731 Swanley Electronics ... Crescent Radio Tandy ... ... Technomatic ... 689 754 765 Electrovalue ... ... ... 692 Tempus ... ... ... ... 760 747 T.K. Electronics ... 411 Elverston Electronics ... Trident Exhibitions ... G.M.T. Electronics ... Greenweld ... Videotime 767 Harvelec Watford Electronics West London Direct Supplies ... ... ... ... Home Radio

Published approximately the third Friday of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Kings Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SEI 91.8. Frinted in England by Index Frinters Ltd., Dunstable, Beds. Sole A for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (A/Sia) Ltd. South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland \$8.50. Overseas \$9.50 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakheld House, I mount Road, Haywards Reath, Sussex. Everyday Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions namely that is shall not, without the written consent of the sublishers first given, be lent, resold, hirs or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price is subject to V.A.T., and that it shall not be lent, resold, or out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

AS SEEN IN P.E. AUGUST, SEPTEMBER OCTOBER 1979

EUROPES FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER -

# UKIT UK101

SAMPLE TAPE WITH EXTENDED MACHINE CODE MONITOR AND DISSASSEMBLER INCLUDED FREE

# COST SUPERBOARD IN KIT FOR

The Compukit UK101 has

everything a one board 'superboard' should have.

Uses ultra-powerful 6502 microprocessor 50Hz Frame refresh for steady clear picture (U.S.A. products with 60Hz frame refresh always results in jittery displays)
 48 chars by 16 lines — 1K memory mapped video

 48 chars by 16 lines — 1K memory mapped video system providing high speed access to screen display enabling animated games and graphs
 Extensive 256 character set which includes full upper and lower case alphanimerics. Greek symbols for mathematical constants and numerous graphic characters enabling you to form almost any shape you desire anywhere on the screen

Video output and UHF Highgrade modulator (8Mz Bandwidth) which connects direct to the aerial socket of your T V. Channel 36 UHF
 Fully stabilised 5V power supply including transformer on board.

former on board

\* Standard KANSAS city tape interface providing
high reliability program storage — use on any
standard domestic tape or cassette recorder

\* 4K user RAM expandable to 8K on board £49

extra extra.

\* 40 line expansion interface socket on board for attachment of extender card containing 24K RAM and disk controller (Ohio Scientific compatible).

\* 6502 machine code accessible through powerful 2K machine code monitor on board.

\* High quality thru plated P.C.B with all I.C.s mounted on sockets.

\* Professional 52 Key keyboard in 3 colours — soft-

ware polled meaning that all debouncing and key decoding done in software

(	COMMA	LIST	NEW	NULL	RUN	
0	CLEAR BOTO NEXT	DATA GOSUB	IF GOTO ON. GOSUB		END INPUT PRINT	FOR LET READ

EXPRESSIONS

OPERATORS

... † NOT.AND.OR. >. < <> > = < = RANGE 10<sup>-32</sup> to 10 + 32

VARIABLES

A.B.C. ...Z and two letter variables.
The above can all be subscripted when used in an array. String variables use above names plus \$.e.g.A\$



8K Microsoft Basic means conversion to and from Pet. Apple and Sorversion to and from Pet. Apple and Sorcerer easy. Many compatible programs already in print. SPECIAL CHARACTERS © Erases line being typed, then provides carriage return, line feed.

Erases last character typed.

CR Carriage Return — must be at the end of each line.

each line.

Separates statements on a line.

CONTROLIC Execution or printing of a list is interrupted at the end of a line.

BREAK IN LINE XXXX" Is printed, Indicating line number of next statement to be avecuted or printed.

CONTROL/O styped, or an error occurs.

2 Equivalent to PRINT

2 Equivalent to PRINT executed or printed. CONTROL/O No or

Simple Soldering due to clear and consise instructions compiled by Dr. A.A. Berk, BSc.PhD

NO EXTRAS NEEDED JUST HIT 'RETURN' AND GO.

Build, understand, and program your own computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY £219 + VAT including RF Modulator & Power supply Absolutely no extras.

Available ready assembled and tested, ready to go for

£269 + VAT

**FUNCTIONS** 

ABS(X) LOG(X) SPC(I) ATNIXI PEEKIII SQR(X)

FRE(X) SGN(X) SIN(X) USRIII

STRING FUNCTIONS ASC(X\$) RIGHT\$(X\$.I) CHR\$S(I)

MID\$(X\$.I.J)

COSIXI RNDOO TAB(I) TANIX

FRE(XS) LEFTS(XS.I) STR\$(X)

#### COLOUR ADD-ON CARD AVAILABLE SOON

Enables you to choose your foreground the background colour anywhere on the screen. Flash any character on the screen at will, Full documentation and parts in kit form.



#### THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER SYSTEM

Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty great Game Program<sup>TM</sup> cartridges! Have fun while you sharpen your mental and physical coordination. You can play rousing, challenging, sophisticated video games, the games that made Atari famous.

You'll have thrill after thrill, whether you're in the thick of a dogfight, screeching around a racetrack, or dodging asteroids in an alien galaxy. With crlsp bright color (on color TV) and incredible, true-to-life sound effects. With special circuits to protect your TV.



#### Cartridges now available in stock:

Basic Maths - Hunt & Score\* - Space War Video Olympics — Outlaw — Surround — Sky Diver Basket Ball - Air Sea Battle - Black Jack - Breakout Codebreaker - Miniature Golf.

Extra Paddle Controllers - £14.90 + VAT Keyboard Controllers - £16.90 + VAT

#### SPECIAL OFFER WHILE STOCKS LAST:

Free extra cartridge of your choice please state 1st 2nd and 3rd preference.

Please add VAT to all prices — Delivery at cost, will be advised at time of purchase. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP, or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED











14 STATION ROAD, NEW BARNET, HERTFORDSHIRE

TEL: 01-441-2922 (Sales) CLOSE TO NEW BARNET BR STATION - MOORGATE LINE

OPEN - 10am to 7pm - Monday to Saturday

TELEX: 298755

01-449 6596



€13.90

each.

VAT

All Products Ex-Stock Please check availability

(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)

# Post this



This superb organ – build the first working section for just over £100. Full specification in our catalogue.



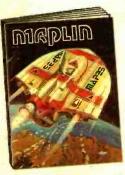
Touch operated rhythm generator, the 'Drumsette'. Construction details 25p. (Leaflet MES49). Specification in our catalogue.



Multimeters, analogue and digital, frequency counter, oscilloscopes, and lots, lots more at excellent prices. See cat. pages 106 and 183 to 188 for details.



61-note touch-sensitive piano to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.



A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components, this the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 280 pages – some in full colour – it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data.

Our bi-monthly newsletter contains guaranteed prices, special offers and all the latest news from Maplin.



A range of highly attractive knobs is described in our catalogue. Our prices are very attractive too!



The 3800 synthesiser build it yourself at a fraction of the cost of one readymade with this specification.
Full details in our catalogue.



A pulse width train controller for smooth slow running plus inertia braking and acceleration. Full construction details in our catalogue.



Speakers from 1½ inch to 15 inch; megaphone. PA horns, crossovers etc. They're all in our catalogue. Send the coupon now!

# 

**ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD** 





A wide range of disco accessories at marvellous prices. Our catalogue has all the details.



A very high quality 40W per channel stereo amplifier with a superb specification and lots of extras. Full construction details in our catalogue.



A genuine 150W per channel stereo disco to build yourself.
Full specification in our catalogue.

All mail to:-

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.
Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex (Closed on Monday).
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.